Prepared for

Bonneville Power Administration and the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission

BPA Contract Number: 00003373 TI Project Number: 152

by

Steve Wells¹, Timothy D. Counihan², Amy Puls², Mark Sytsma¹, and Brian Adair¹

¹Portland State University, Center for Lakes and Reservoirs, PO Box 751-ESM, Portland OR 97207-0751

²United States Geological Survey, Western Fisheries Research Center, Columbia River Research Laboratory, 5501A Cook-Underwood Road, Cook, WA 98605-9008

Table of Contents

| Table of Contents | i |
|--|------|
| List of Figures | ii |
| List of Tables | iii |
| Disclaimer | viii |
| Foreword | 1 |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Methods | 2 |
| Water Body Identification | 2 |
| Existing Water Quality and Boater Recreational Data | 3 |
| Development of Kriging Model of Calcium Concentrations | 4 |
| Field Data Collection | 4 |
| Prioritization | 8 |
| Results | 12 |
| Relative Risk of Mussel Establishment | 12 |
| Relative Risk of Mussel Introduction | 30 |
| Discussion | 40 |
| Recommendations and Next Steps. | 55 |
| References | 56 |
| Appendix I | 59 |
| Appendix II | 76 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1. Universal Kriging map of the CRB and Greater Northwest showing predicted calciu concentrations as regional contours. The locations of measured dissolved calcium concentrations used to interpolate the calcium concentration contours are shown as green dots | ions |
|--|------|
| Figure 2. Universal Kriging map of the CRB and Greater Northwest showing the locations of water bodies lacking water quality data relative to the predicted calcium concentration contou Water bodies lacking data were identified as those with data found either upstream or downstream the water body in question, as well as those completely lacking data | urs. |
| Figure 3. Map of water bodies showing risk categories for dreissenid mussel establishment. Recategory was determined by dissolved calcium concentration. High risk water bodies are shown with red dot, medium risk water bodies are orange, low risk are yellow, and very low risk was bodies are light green. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1. Dreissenids can | wn |
| establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. | 29 |

List of Tables

| Table 1. Water bodies selected for field data collection of dissolved calcium and pH and the agency designated for sample collection |
|---|
| Table 2. Dreissenid mussel responses to a) dissolved calcium concentrations and b) pH as reported in European and North American literature. Most studies were done with <i>D. polymorpha</i> |
| Table 3. The range of calcium and pH values used in other western studies to score water bodies regarding the risk of dreissenid establishment |
| Table 4. Values of dissolved calcium (mg/L) used to assign a risk category to individual water bodies for determining the likelihood of dreissenid mussel establishment |
| Table 5. Value ranges of Recreational Boater Use data assigned to risk categories for the introduction of dreissenid mussels to a water body relative to other water bodies in a given state. Recreational boater use data were not consistent between states, and risk is assigned relative to those water bodies with data in each state. Risk categories were assigned to water bodies depending upon the quartiles of the recreational data |
| Table 6. Water bodies determined to have a high relative risk for dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved [Ca ²⁺], mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (¹= Cohen and Weinstein (1998), ²= Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and ³= Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 7. Water bodies determined to have a medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved [Ca ²⁺], mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (¹= Cohen and Weinstein (1998), ²= Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and ³= Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 8. Water bodies determined to have a low relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved [Ca ²⁺], mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (¹ = Cohen and Weinstein (1998), ² = Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and ³ = Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water |

| body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
|--|
| Table 9. Water bodies determined to have a very low relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved [Ca ²⁺], mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (¹= Cohen and Weinstein (1998), ²= Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and ³= Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Figure 3. Map of water bodies showing risk categories for dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by dissolved calcium concentration. High risk water bodies are shown with red dot, medium risk water bodies are orange, low risk are yellow, and very low risk water bodies are light green. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Table 10. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Idaho based on boater recreational data. Water bodies presented are organized in decreasing risk based on # tournaments, then # boats/ tournament, and then by decreasing [Ca²+] as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for relative risk of introduction Risk categories for mussel introduction are estimates and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction31 |
| Table 11. Risk categories dreissenid mussel introduction into Montana based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on total pressure, then non resident pressure, and then by decreasing [Ca ²⁺] as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction are estimates and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction. |
| Table 12. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Nevada based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on total pressure, and then by decreasing [Ca ²⁺] as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction are estimates and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction. |
| Table 13. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Oregon based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on total pressure, then number tournaments, and then by decreasing [Ca ²⁺] as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies |

| lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction are estimates and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction. |
|---|
| Table 5. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Utah based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on the top priority water bodies identified by the state of Utah, then the # tournaments, and then by decreasing [Ca ²⁺] as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction are estimates and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction |
| Table 15. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Washington based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on the top priority water bodies identified by the state of Washington, then total pressure, and then by decreasing [Ca ²⁺] as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction are estimates and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction. |
| Table 16. Water bodies in Idaho that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 17. Water bodies in Nevada that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 18. Water bodies in Montana that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 19. Water bodies in Oregon that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 20. Water bodies in Utah that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |

| Table 21. Water bodies in Washington that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
|--|
| Table 22. Water bodies in Idaho with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Table 23. Water bodies in Montana with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Table 24. Water bodies in Nevada with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Table 25. Water bodies in Oregon with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Table 26. Water bodies in Utah with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Table 27. Water bodies in Washington with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
| Table 28. Water bodies in Wyoming with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack boater use data. Risk categories are estimates. |

| The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment. |
|--|
| Table 29. Water bodies in California with a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment that lack boater use data. Risk categories are estimates. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment |
| Appendix I – Table A. Summary of water quality data for California including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n) , as well as the number of years represented in data.59 |
| Appendix I - Table B. Summary of water quality data for Idaho including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n) , as well as the number of years represented in data60 |
| Appendix IC. Summary of water quality data for Montana including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (<i>n</i>), as well as the number of years represented in data62 |
| Appendix I - Table D: Summary of water quality data for Nevada including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (<i>n</i>), as well as the number of years represented in data64 |
| Appendix I - Table E. Summary of water quality data for Oregon including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n) , as well as the number of years represented in data66 |
| Appendix I - Table F: Summary of water quality data for Utah including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (<i>n</i>), as well as the number of years represented in data69 |
| Appendix I - Table G. Summary of water quality data for Washington including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (<i>n</i>), as well as the number of years represented in data.70 |
| Appendix I - Table H. Summary of water quality data for Wyoming including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n) , as well as the number of years represented in data |
| Appendix II - Table A. Idaho recreational boater data from Idaho Department Fish and Game (2009, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available |
| Appendix II - Table B: Montana recreational boater data from Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks (2007, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available |
| Appendix II - Table C. Nevada recreational boater data from Nevada Division of State Parks (2009, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available |
| Appendix II - Table D: Oregon recreational boater data from the Oregon State Marine Board, 2008. Blanks indicate no data was available |
| Appendix II - Table E. Utah recreational boater data from the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (2009, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available82 |
| Appendix II - Table F. Washington recreational boater data from the Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission (2007, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available83 |

Disclaimer

The use of trade, firm, or corporation names in this publication is for the information and convenience of the reader. Such use does not constitute an official endorsement or approval by the United States Department of Interior or the United States Geological Survey of any product or service to the exclusion of others that may be suitable.

Foreword

The purpose of this report is to provide a framework for the prioritization of water bodies in the Columbia River Basin and the Greater Northwest region (surrounding areas in Oregon, Washington, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming) for early detection monitoring for dreissenid mussels. Our ability to assess the relative risk of establishment and introduction of dreissenid mussels was confounded by significant gaps in the data necessary to rigorously predict where dreissenid mussels will become introduced and subsequently established. Consequently, local jurisdictions should evaluate the prioritized lists provided critically and make adjustments where local knowledge and additional information dictates. Further, since invasive species can be introduced and become established in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment and introduction, monitoring these areas will increase the probability of detecting mussels before they become locally established.

Introduction

In 2007 dreissenid mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*, zebra and *D. rostriformis bugensis*, quagga mussels) established populations west of the Rocky Mountains. The proximity of these new infestations increased the risk of introduction of dreissenid mussels to the Pacific Northwest. In response to the threat of dreissenid mussel invasion, the Columbia River Basin (CRB) Team of the 100th Meridian Initiative developed and tested a rapid response protocol that can be implemented if mussels are detected, but its efficacy is dependent upon effective detection of new infestations, which requires an effective monitoring strategy. Invasions by non-native species that eventually become invasive typically include a period of slow population growth, followed by an exponential increase in coverage. Control of invasive species is less costly in the early stages of infestations when population sizes are relatively small.

The inherent rarity of newly established populations, clumped distribution, environmental influences on spawning, and difficulty of observing underwater habitats complicates early detection of dreissenid mussels. When searching for any species at low densities there is a high likelihood of false negative results (i.e. failing to detect them when they are present); this will also be true for early detection efforts for dreissenid mussels. Because early detection monitoring is inherently difficult and resources are limited, early detection efforts should focus on water bodies that are at high risk for introduction and establishment.

Recreational boating is the primary vector for overland transport of mussels and increases the risk of inter-basin dreissenid introduction (Lucy, Buchan and Padilla 1999; Johnson, Ricciardi, and Carlton 2001, Karatayev, Padilla, Minchin, Boltovskoy, Burlakova 2007). The continued discovery of recreational trailered-watercraft with attached mussels in the Columbia Basin, and throughout the western US, corroborate the importance of this vector. Thus, total day use of a water body, presence of boat ramps and marinas, water body size and access, motorized boating, fishing, and angling tournaments are important determinants of risk of introduction.

The risk of dreissenid establishment is also influenced by environmental parameters such as dissolved calcium, pH, water temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, and substrate. Veliger survivorship increased from 3% at 12 mg Ca²⁺/L to 20-25% at 47 mg Ca²⁺/L (Sprung 1987). North American dreissenid juveniles show initial growth at calcium concentrations between 8.5 and 11 mg Ca²⁺/L (Hincks and Mackie 1997; McMahon 1996) and moderate shell growth between 25 and 26 mg Ca²⁺/L (McMahon 1996). In general, dreissenid adults inhabit waters with calcium concentrations greater than or equal to 15 mg Ca²⁺/L, and populations become dense at

concentrations greater than or equal to 21 mg Ca²⁺/L (McMahon 1996). Dreissenid veligers are found in North America at pHs between 7.4 and 9.4; pH 8.4 is optimal (McMahon 1996). Adult dreissenid mussel growth is generally limited at pH less than 6.5 to 6.9, because dreissenids lose calcium to the external environment, and at pH greater than 10 (Hincks and Mackie 1997; McMahon 1996).

Dissolved calcium concentrations and pH are expected to be the most limiting environmental parameter to dreissenid establishment in the CRB and Greater Northwest (Hincks and Mackie 1997; McMahon 1996). Water temperature is not expected to limit growth as dreissenids inhabit a wide range of temperatures in North America. They are found in the Great Lakes at temperatures less than 5°C, and in the lower Mississippi where temperatures reach and exceed 30°C (McMahon 1996). North American freshwater dreissenids generally tolerate salinities up to 4‰ (McMahon 1996). Although both species of freshwater dreissenids are highly intolerant of oxygen deprivation (McMahon 1996), most water bodies in the CRB and surrounding areas are expected to maintain oxygenated areas that would support a source population during periods of low dissolved oxygen. Dreissenid mussels colonize multiple types of substrate (sand, silt, mud, shells, rock, wood, PVC, plants, etc.) and *D. r. bugensis* forms extensive populations on both soft and hard substrates (Roe and MacIsaac 1997).

Wells, Sytsma, and Draheim (2008, unpublished data) created a dreissenid risk matrix for the CRB and used it to develop a prioritized list of dreissenid mussel monitoring sites. The scope of that effort, however, was limited by data availability and constrained in geographic scope. Water bodies were prioritized from highest to lowest risk using the sum of ranks for calcium, pH and boater day use parameters. Although multiple data sources were evaluated, data were not available for many water bodies and parameters. Since the absence of data resulted in risk being ranked as zero, the relative risk for these water bodies was inaccurate. Obtaining water quality data on these lakes was necessary for a more comprehensive risk assessment for dreissenid introduction and establishment.

Further, long-distance transport of dreissenid mussels attached to trailered boats into the CRB is a major concern, and the geographic scope of the previous assessment needed to be expanded to high-risk water bodies outside the CRB boundary (e.g. Bear Lake, UT). The Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta in California was the second most visited water body in all the 100th Meridian Initiative surveys conducted in the CRB, second only to the Columbia River. Sixty-two percent (n=1,314) of the total day-use reported by boaters surveyed within the CRB occurred outside the CRB, and 12% of total day-use (n=246) occurred in states with known dreissenid mussel populations.

This report provides a prioritized listing of water bodies for dreissenid monitoring in the CRB and the Greater Northwest region (surrounding areas in Oregon, Washington, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming). The prioritization is based on an assessment of the relative risk of introduction and establishment of *D. polymorpha* and *D. r. bugensis* into individual lakes, reservoirs, and rivers. This report also identifies some additional research needed to better characterize the suitability of water bodies in the Pacific Northwest for dreissenid mussel introduction and establishment.

Methods

Water Body Identification

We evaluated the relative risk of introduction and establishment of dreissenid mussels in individual water bodies in the CRB and Greater Northwest region. Earlier risk assessments for

dreissenid mussels that included the CRB and Greater Northwest have occurred at larger scales. For instance, Drake and Bossenbroek (2004), Strayer (1991), and Whittier et al. (2008) conducted risk assessments at the hydrologic unit code and Level III ecoregion scales. Drake and Bossenbroek (2004) and Whittier, Ringold, Herlihy, Pierson (2008) reported a highly variable risk for the CRB, indicating the need for an assessment at a smaller scale. Assessment of dreissenid mussel risk at the water body scale has occurred in selected water bodies in some states within the CRB and the Greater Northwest Region (Cohen and Weinstein 1998; Colorado Division of Wildlife 2009, unpublished data; Idaho Department of Agriculture 2009, unpublished data; Utah Division of Water Resources 2007, unpublished data); however, these assessments were not regionally comprehensive.

We used a combination of expert judgment and available data to formulate an initial list of water bodies to be evaluated (n= 902). Water body types included lakes, reservoirs, rivers, and creeks. Water bodies of significant size and/or with high recreational use (boating and fishing) were selected using DeLorme Atlas and Gazetteer maps for California, Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Utah. A water body was considered of significant size when it was labeled on the map. Labels included water body name, and/or boating or angling symbols. Smaller water bodies that lacked labels on the maps were included if they were recognized for recreational use, e.g., if they're mentioned in fish and game reports. Water bodies that lacked public boat ramps were excluded from this prioritization. Despite our efforts to compile a comprehensive list, water bodies of significant size and/ or recreational use may have been excluded from this assessment. The omission of a water body from these assessments does not implicitly indicate a low likelihood of establishment and introduction.

Existing Water Quality and Boater Recreational Data

Our first step was to locate and assess the extent of existing pertinent water quality and boater recreational data for individual water bodies. We compiled data for a variety of parameters including dissolved calcium concentration, pH, conductivity, total visitor use days, total trip days, boater day use days, number of times a water body was mentioned in 100th Meridian Initiative boater surveys, presence of angling tournaments, surface area (lakes and reservoirs only), use of motorized boating, explicit indication that angling is a permitted recreational activity (e.g. Fish and Game angling regulations), presence of marinas and boat ramps, and presence of cold-water (e.g. trout, salmon, whitefish, etc.) and warm-water game fish (e.g. bass, crappie, walleye, etc).

Multiple sources were queried to compile water quality and boater recreational data. For water quality data, the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) STORET database (http://www.epa.gov/storet) and the USGS National Water Information System (NWIS) database (http://waterdata.usgs.gov) were the primary sources of data. Other sources of water quality data included state agencies, peer-reviewed literature, reports, and the Atlas of Oregon Lakes, Atlas of the Pacific Northwest, and the Hydrologic Investigations Atlas. We focused on water quality data collected within the last decade, but older data was used when no recent data were available. The compiling of existing water quality data was limited to data collected during the months of April through October to capture the dreissenid reproductive period. Boater-use data were gathered from surveys of registered boaters conducted by state agencies such as the Oregon State Marine Board, 100th Meridian Initiative boater survey, angling and regatta registration records, state park attendance records, DeLorme Atlas and Gazetteer maps, online maps, US Bureau of Reclamation's website for projects and facilities (http://www.usbr.gov/projects), US Army Corps

of Engineers Corps Lake Getaway website (http://corpslakes.usace.army.mil/visitors/), the Recreation.gov website (http://www.recreation.gov), and angling websites.

Development of Kriging Model of Calcium Concentrations

After we obtained all existing water quality data, water bodies that lacked data were identified. To prioritize field collection efforts, we developed a kriging model (e.g., fitted surface models, universal kriging maps) to predict regional trends in calcium based on the existing georeferenced water quality data compiled from STORET, NWIS and other sources (Figure 1). Kriging is a geostatistical technique used to generate predictions of a parameter value at a given location based on interpolations of the parameter using data from nearby locations. Universal kriging was used in order to remove trends; universal kriging assumes a general linear trend model, meaning the model assumes the mean calcium concentration varies over a given region. The kriging model predictions were used to identify water bodies lacking data that had the highest likelihood of having water quality suitable for dreissenid mussel establishment. Conservative dissolved calcium concentration thresholds were used in the kriging model (e.g. 8.5 mg Ca²⁺/L).

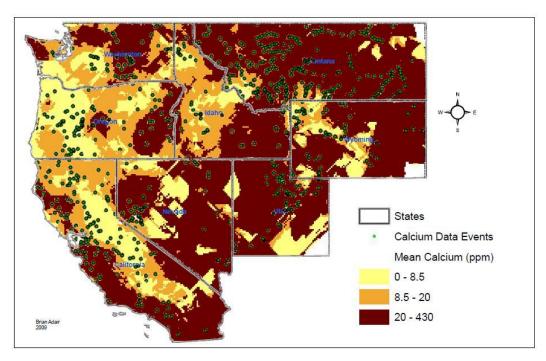


Figure 1. Universal Kriging map of the CRB and Greater Northwest showing predicted calcium concentrations as regional contours. The locations of measured dissolved calcium concentrations used to interpolate the calcium concentration contours are shown as green dots.

Field Data Collection

Field data collection was only feasible for a small subset of the water bodies lacking water quality data due to budgetary constraints. Thus, water bodies with the greatest perceived dreissenid introduction and establishment risk were selected for field collection of water quality data. The water bodies chosen were selected using the available recreational boater and water quality data, universal kriging model maps, and input from local agencies. The available water quality data were summarized to identify water bodies lacking data or with limited water quality

data due to small sample size, old data, etc. These water bodies were then plotted on the predicted calcium contour map generated from the Kriging exercise (Figure 2). Since there were too many water bodies lacking water quality data to sample (n= 459), the available boater recreational data for these water bodies were summarized in order to identify those with the highest use. Only water bodies within the CRB boundary were considered for field data collection because prioritizing CRB water bodies was our primary objective. The largest and most used water bodies within the CRB lacking water quality data that were located in areas predicted to have medium to high concentrations of dissolved calcium or those located in areas lacking existing water quality data (see Figure 1) were selected for the initial list of water bodies for field data collection.

This initial list of water bodies to sample was then sent to local fish and game agencies to solicit their expert opinions on the list. We solicited their help in the acquisition of data not identified during the compiling of existing water quality data and, if no additional data were available, to help with the field collection of water quality data. Montana Fish Wildlife and Parks and the US Bureau of Reclamation (USBOR) collected water quality samples for a subset of this initial field collection list. The remaining list was further prioritized by selecting the water bodies that were hydrologically separate or spatially distal to locations with existing data. Opportunities to coordinate water quality sample collection with other projects were also identified. The final field data-collection list included 88 water bodies (Table 1).

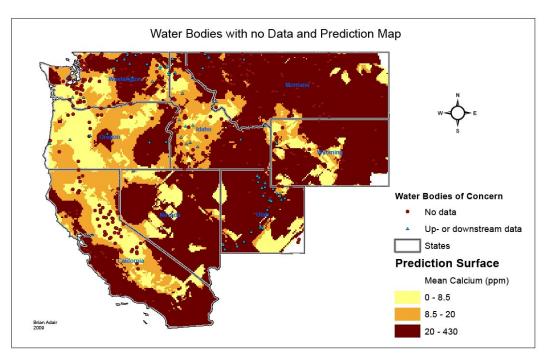


Figure 2. Universal Kriging map of the CRB and Greater Northwest showing the locations of water bodies lacking water quality data relative to the predicted calcium concentration contours. Water bodies lacking data were identified as those with data found either upstream or downstream the water body in question, as well as those completely lacking data.

Table 1. Water bodies selected for field data collection of dissolved calcium and pH and the agency designated for sample collection.

| Water Body | State | Collector | Water Body | State | Collector |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Bethany Reservoir | CA | PSU | Hungry Horse Reservoir | MT | MTFWP |
| Black Butte Lake | CA | PSU | Swan River | MT | MTFWP |
| Clear Lake | CA | PSU | Thompson Chain of Lakes | MT | MTFWP |
| Iron Gate Reservoir | CA | PSU | Whitefish Lake | MT | MTFWP |
| Lake Don Pedro | CA | PSU | Topaz Lake | NV | PSU |
| Lake McClure | CA | PSU | Wild Horse Reservoir | NV | PSU |
| Lake Nacimiento | CA | PSU | Brownlee Reservoir | OR | PSU |
| Lake New Melones | CA | PSU | Buckeye Lake | OR | PSU |
| Lake San Antonio | CA | PSU | Cliff Lake | OR | PSU |
| Lake Turlock | CA | PSU | Columbia River, John Day | OR | PSU |
| Mendocino Lake | CA | PSU | Columbia River, Lake Celilo | OR | USGS |
| Mokelumne River, B&W Resort | CA | PSU | Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | OR | USGS |
| Old River, Rivers End Marina | CA | PSU | Columbia River, McCormack Sl | OR | USGS |
| Sacramento River, Brannan Is | CA | PSU | Deschutes River | OR | USGS |
| San Joaquin River, Paradise Pt | CA | PSU | Fish Lake | OR | PSU |
| San Luis Reservoir | CA | PSU | Hemlock Lake | OR | PSU |
| Shasta Reservoir | CA | PSU | John Day River | OR | PSU |
| Alexander Reservoir | ID | PSU | Malheur River | OR | PSU |
| Alturas Lake | ID | PSU | Umatilla River | OR | USGS |
| Benewah Lake | ID | USGS | Alder Reservoir | WA | PSU |
| Black Canyon Reservoir | ID | USBOR | Banks Lake | WA | USGS |
| Black Lake | ID | USGS | Billy Clapp Lake | WA | USGS |
| Blackfoot Reservoir | ID | PSU | Black Lake | WA | USGS |
| Bliss Lake | ID | PSU | Blue Lake | WA | USGS |
| Cascade Reservoir | ID | USBOR | Clear Lake | WA | USGS |
| Chesterfield Reservoir | ID | PSU | Columbia River, Rowland Lake | WA | USGS |
| CJ Strike Reservoir | ID | PSU | Cowlitz River | WA | PSU |
| Clark Fork River | ID | USGS | Deer Lake | WA | USGS |
| Crane Creek Reservoir | ID | PSU | Diamond Lake | WA | USGS |
| Dworshak Reservoir | ID | USGS | Lake Chelan | WA | USGS |
| Hauser Lake | ID | USGS | Columbia River, Lake Wallula | WA | PSU |
| Horsethief Reservoir | ID | PSU | Liberty Lake | WA | USGS |
| Killarney Lake | ID | USGS | Loon Lake | WA | USGS |
| Lucky Peak Reservoir | ID | PSU | Newman Lake | WA | USGS |
| Medicine Lake | ID | USGS | Riffe Reservoir | WA | PSU |
| Mormon Reservoir | ID | PSU | Silver Lake | WA | USGS |
| Oneida Narrows Reservoir | ID | PSU | Silver Lake | WA | PSU |
| Paddock Valley Reservoir | ID | PSU | Sprague Lake | WA | USGS |
| Pend Oreille River | ID | USGS | Swift Creek Reservoir | WA | PSU |
| Petit Lake | ID | PSU | Waitts Lake | WA | USGS |
| Salmon Falls Reservoir | ID | PSU | Williams Lake | WA | USGS |
| Spirit Lake | ID | USGS | Yale Reservoir | WA | PSU |
| Stone Reservoir | ID | PSU | Fremont Lake | WY | PSU |
| Georgetown Lake | MT | MTFWP | Halfmoon Lake | WY | PSU |

Standard operating procedures were developed for the field collection, preservation, and handling of water quality samples. Field collection occurred between June and early-October, 2009. Field collection was performed from a boat at an anchor site in the middle of the water body or near the dam in reservoirs. In a few limited cases sampling was done from surface structures such as navigational arms and docks.

At the anchor site, Secchi depth was measured by taking the average of two readings, each consisting of the depth of disk disappearance and the reappearance; sunglasses were removed when taking Secchi measurements. A multiprobe unit was deployed to collect a depth profile for water temperature, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, and pH. The multiprobe unit was lowered to the 1-m depth and allowed to stabilize. Multiprobe unit measurements were made at 1-m intervals to a depth of 1 m off the bottom or to the end of the cable. The depth of anchor site was determined by anchor line or using a depth sounder. Plankton samples were collected at the anchor site, and opportunistically throughout the water body, for the presence/nondetect determination of veligers using PSU protocols (Sytsma and Wells 2009, unpublished report).

A minimum of 250 mL of water was collected in an acid washed polyethylene bottle from approximately 0.7-m depth for the determination of dissolved calcium concentration. The unfiltered sample was immediately placed on ice. Onshore, the 250 mL water sample was filtered using a 0.45-µm filter, preserved with nitric acid and held on ice for a maximum of 30 days prior to cation analysis. Cation analyses were done by the Cooperative Chemical Analytical Laboratory using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Equipment used for the collection and filtering of calcium samples was acid washed in 4% hydrochloric acid, and rinsed with distilled water. In order to reduce contamination of calcium samples, filtering equipment was isolated in plastic containers, and gloves were worn during sample and equipment handling.

Field and laboratory data accuracy and precision were maintained through quality control efforts. One duplicate cation sample was collected for every ten cation samples to assess precision. One field blank consisting of distilled water was filtered, preserved, and held on ice prior to analysis to assess field contamination and handling issues. The two meter depth was measured again after completing a depth profile with the multiprobe unit to check for instrument drift. Multiprobe units were calibrated at each water body for dissolved oxygen as percent saturated air. Multiprobe units were calibrated for pH 7 and 10 at the beginning of each day. The calibration was tested against pH 7 buffers later in the day and recalibrated if the measurement was not within ± 0.2 pH units of the standard. Conductivity was calibrated in the laboratory prior to field deployment and recalibrated in the field if the calibration check was not within $\pm 7\%$ of the standard. Dissolved oxygen was recalibrated if not within ± 0.2 mg/L of 100% saturated air. Quality control for cation analyses via atomic absorption spectrophotometry was done according to the standard operating procedures for the Cooperative Chemical Analytical Laboratory (CCAL) (Motter and Jones 2008). The CCAL quality control efforts included blanks, check standards to monitor instrument drift, MDL based on a one-sided 99% confidence interval (tvalue) from at least seven repeated measurements of a low concentration standard, analytical duplicates, quality control check samples (QCCS), and the tracking of standard recoveries and OCCS results.

Prioritization

For this prioritization we characterized the relative risk of dreissenid establishment in individual water bodies in the CRB and Greater Northwest region using dissolved calcium, and characterized the relative risk of dreissenid introduction to individual water bodies using boater recreational data. The risk of establishment was given greater consideration in the relative prioritization of water bodies compared to the risk of introduction. Although the detection of veligers (but not adults) in lakes with calcium concentrations less than 12 mg Ca²⁺/L (e.g. Granby Lake, CO) suggests that our ability to predict the risk of establishment is confounded by an incomplete knowledge of dreissenid biology, the physiological importance of calcium and its association with the distribution of established populations is well documented. Water quality data was more objective and more consistent in the methods of collection and availability among states compared to boater recreational data. Trailered boats are an important vector, especially for overland dispersal, but boater use data cannot be compared between states, there are large gaps, and other vectors for mussel introduction, such as barge traffic, are not reflected in boater recreational data.

Many environmental parameters, and combinations of parameters, have been used in prior dreissenid risk assessments including calcium, pH, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate and nitrate, air temperature, water hardness, river geomorphology, and substrate type (Table 2) (Cohen and Weinstein 1998; Drake and Bossenbroek 2004; Jones and Ricciardi 2005; Karatayev 1995; Strayer 1991; Whittier et al. 2008); dissolved calcium and pH are physiologically important for metabolic functions and shell-building in dreissenid mussels (Hincks and Mackie 1997, McMahon 1996). Ramcharan, Padilla, and Dodson (1992) distinguished lakes with established dreissenid populations from those without using dissolved calcium concentration and pH at an accuracy of 92.7% (cross-validation error rate). Other environmental parameters Ramcharan et al. (1992) evaluated, but excluded from model selection, included maximum summer bottom temperature, maximum summer surface temperature, minimum summer bottom dissolved oxygen concentration, Secchi depth, and concentrations of magnesium, chlorine, bicarbonate, phosphate, total phosphorus, and nitrate. Neary and Leach (1992) used calcium, pH, and road access data to evaluate the potential for introduction and establishment in Ontario lakes. Cohen and Weinstein (1998) used calcium, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and salinity to predict dreissenid occurrence in California water bodies, but weighted calcium and pH over the other environmental parameters. The range of calcium and pH values used in other western studies to rank water bodies regarding the risk of dreissenid establishment is presented in Table 3.

Table 2. Dreissenid mussel responses to a) dissolved calcium concentrations and b) pH as reported in European and North American literature. Most studies were done with $D.\ polymorpha$.

| a) | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | Life stage | Type | Results | Author |
|----|-------------|------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | < 20 | veliger | Lab | Absent | Hincks and Mackie 1997 |
| | 12 | veliger | Field | lower limit | McMahon 1996 |
| | 12 | veliger | Lab | 3% survival | Sprung 1987 |
| | 10 - 11 | veliger | Field | initiation of shell growth | McMahon 1996 |
| | >34 | veliger | Field | Optimum | McMahon 1996 |
| | 47 - 106 | veliger | Lab | 20 - 25% survival | Sprung 1987 |
| - | | | | positive juvenile growth (pH | |
| | >8.5 | adult | Lab | >8.3) | Hincks and Mackie 1997 |
| | <12 | adult | Model | spread unlikely | Neary and Leach 1992 |
| | 15 | adult | Field | lower limit | McMahon 1996 |
| | 12 - 20 | adult | Model | spread possible | Neary and Leach 1992 |
| | >20 | adult | Model | spread probable | Neary and Leach 1992 |
| | 21 | adult | Field | dense populations | McMahon 1996 |
| | >25 | adult | Lab | large populations | Hincks and Mackie 1997 |
| | 25 - 26 | adult | Field | moderate shell growth | McMahon 1996 |
| | 32 | adult | Lab | max growth | Hincks and Mackie 1997 |
| - | >34 | adult | Field | Optimum | McMahon 1996 |

| b) | pН | Life stage | Type | Results | Author |
|----|-----------|------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | < 8.5 | veliger | Lab | Absent | Hincks and Mackie 1997 |
| | 7.4 - 9.4 | veliger | Field | successful development | McMahon 1996 |
| | 8.4 | veliger | Field | max growth | McMahon 1996 |
| | < 7.4 | adult | Review | Absent | Karatayev 1995 |
| | < 7.3 | adult | Model | Absent | Ramcharan et al. 1992 |
| | 6.5 | adult | Field | Minimum | McMahon 1996 |
| | 7.4 | adult | Field | moderate growth | McMahon 1996 |
| | > 8.3 | adult | Lab | positive growth | Hincks and Mackie 1997 |
| | > 8.0 | adult | Field | max growth | McMahon 1996 |

| Table 3. The range of calcium and pH values used in other western studies to score water bodies regarding |
|---|
| the risk of dreissenid establishment. |

| Rankings | [Ca ²⁺] | рН | Authors | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Uigh | >25 | 7.5 - 8.7 | | |
| High Med | 15-25 | 7.3 - 7.5, 8.7 - 9.0 | Cohen and Weinstein 1998 | |
| Low-to-no | <15 | <7.3, >9.0 <7.3, >9.0 | | |
| LOW-t0-II0 | \13 | \7.3, \9.0 | | |
| 4 | >25 | >7.8 - 8.3* | | |
| 3 | 15-25* | >7.4 - 7.8, >8.4* | Colorado Division of Wildlife | |
| 2 | 10 - 14* | >7.1 - 7.4* | 2009 | |
| 1 | <10* | <7.1* | | |
| High | >25 | | | |
| Med | 11 - 25 | | Idaho Department of Agriculture | |
| Low | 0 - 10 | | 2009 | |
| | | | | |
| High | >28 | | | |
| Moderate | 20 - 28 | | Whittier et al. 2008 | |
| Low | 12 - 20 | | willther et al. 2008 | |
| Very Low | <12 | | | |
| High | >20 | >7.4 | | |
| Med | 12 - 20 | , | Neary and Leach 1992 | |
| Low | <12 | <7.4 | reary and Ecoon 1992 | |
| | | | | |
| High | >25 | 7.5 - 8.7 | | |
| Moderate | 20 - 25 | 7.2 - 7.5, 8.7 - 8.9 | Utah Division of Water | |
| Low | 9 - 20 | 6.5 - 7.2, 9.0 | Resources 2007 | |
| Very Low | <9 | <6.5, >9.0 | resources 2007 | |

^{*} Value ranges were estimated from raw data and assigned rankings.

In this assessment, the risk of establishment was based on mean calcium concentration. The mean pH values of the water bodies in the CRB and Greater Northwest were generally greater than the lower thresholds limiting survival and growth. The mean pH values were greater than 6.9 and less than 10 for 96% of the 542 water bodies with pH data in the CRB and Greater Northwest. Although, pH values of 7.3 and 7.4 are reported by some authors as the lower pH threshold for dreissenid mussel growth and survival, we chose to use a more conservative lower pH threshold, surface mean pH value of 6.9, to account for diurnal and seasonal variability in pH, data collection timing, and a general lack of metadata for the pH data we compiled. Incidentally, 83% of the 542 water bodies in the CRB and Greater Northwest with pH data had mean pH values greater than 7.3.

The range in dissolved calcium concentration used to rank individual water bodies for dreissenid establishment in this prioritization (Table 4) was more conservative than others (Table 2 and Table 3). We chose to adopt a more conservative approach in part based on the recent detections of veligers in water bodies with low calcium concentrations (e.g. less than 10 mg/L) such as Lake Granby, CO and Grand Lake, CO, the spatial and temporal variability in calcium concentrations, and because of the uncertainty associated with our current knowledge of the ecological factors limiting *D. r. bugensis* populations. For example, although approximately 80%

of calcium deposited in the *D. polymorpha* shell is actively taken up from the water (Hincks and Mackie 1997), dreissenid mussels can also obtain calcium from food (Nichols 1996). Additionally, calcium concentrations collected upstream or downstream of a reservoir were evaluated separately (e.g. Flaming Gorge Reservoir versus Flaming Gorge Res inflow).

Table 4. Values of dissolved calcium (mg/L) used to assign a risk category to individual water bodies for determining the likelihood of dreissenid mussel establishment.

| Risk Category | [Ca ²⁺] (mg/L) |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| High | > 25 |
| Medium | > 15 - 25 |
| Low | 12 - 15 |
| Very Low | < 12 |
| Indeterminate | No Data |

Mean values for water quality parameters were used in this analysis. When water quality data were limited to one data point per water body, the one data point was used in lieu of the mean value. When only one or two data points were used to evaluate the likelihood of dreissenid establishment, the risk category was flagged with an asterisk. In the event of missing data, the field was left blank and the relative risk of establishment was indeterminate. Statistical Analysis System software (version 9.1, SAS Institute Inc., Cary, North Carolina, USA) was used to calculate summary statistics (mean, standard deviation, min, max, etc.) from the raw water quality data, and to write programs for data manipulation and risk category assignment. Ten percent of water bodies were randomly chosen for examination to ensure that the program was correctly assigning categories. The dissolved calcium concentration and pH data are summarized in Appendix I.

In addition to the assigned ranking of risk for dreissenid establishment based on calcium alone, we also used the mean values for dissolved calcium and pH to predict dreissenid presence/absence as per Ramcharan et al. (1992) and compared our results with the model as well as the risk assessments conducted by California (Cohen and Weinstein 1998) and Utah (Utah Division of Wildlife, unpublished data) state agencies and the earlier assessment by Wells et al. (2008). The Ramcharan et al. (1992) model was based on water quality and biological data collected from lakes in England, Scotland, France, The Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Italy, Russia, Sweden, and the Laurentian Great Lakes. This model correctly predicted the presence or absence of *D. polymorpha* with 92.7% accuracy in these areas. The Ramcharan et al. (1992) model is a discriminant function:

$$A = 1.246*pH + 0.045* [Ca^{2+} as mg/L] - 11.696$$

Mussels present if $A > -0.638$

The relative risk of introduction for each water body was determined by boater recreational data. Recreational boating use was determined from annual boating and angling pressure (i.e. use days, trips), angling tournaments, and state assessments of recreational use. Use days represent the total number of days that registered boaters spent boating on a water body per year. Trips represent the number of days spent traveling away from home to go boating per year. Recreational use was also determined from state assessments that identified the most used water bodies in Washington and Utah. The two parameters representing recreational boating that were

considered most applicable and had the broadest spatial coverage were used to assess the risk of introduction for each state. One parameter was weighted more than the other during the relative ranking of water bodies in order to combine results obtained using different methods. The parameters varied by state, and not all states had multiple parameters. Total pressure (e.g. total use days) and the number of registered angling tournaments were the most commonly used parameters to assess recreational boating; the greatest weight was given to total use days.

Categories for the relative risk of introduction were assigned to individual water bodies using the quartiles of the boater recreational data according to Table 5. Boater recreational data collection was not consistent between states, and was not available for many water bodies within each state. The risk categories for the risk of dreissenid mussel introduction into a given water body are therefore specific to each state and those water bodies containing recreational data.

Table 5. Value ranges of Recreational Boater Use data assigned to risk categories for the introduction of dreissenid mussels to a water body relative to other water bodies in a given state. Recreational boater use data were not consistent between states, and risk is assigned relative to those water bodies with data in each state. Risk categories were assigned to water bodies depending upon the quartiles of the recreational data.

| Risk Category | Recreational Use Data |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| High | > Q ₃ |
| Medium | > median - Q ₃ |
| Low | $> Q_{1} - Q_{3}$ |
| Very Low | 0 - Q ₁ |
| Indeterminate | No Data |

Results

Relative Risk of Mussel Establishment

The relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment was highest in the U.S. Upper Columbia River Basin and decreased downriver towards the mouth at the Pacific Ocean (Tables 6 through 9 and Figure 3). Water bodies in the Upper Columbia River sub-basin range from high (e.g. Moses Lake, WA) to very low risk of establishment (e.g. Wenatchee River, WA). Relative risk of establishment in the Mid-Columbia River sub-basin also ranged from high (e.g. Umatilla River, OR) to very low (e.g. Deschutes River, OR). Water bodies in the Upper Snake River sub-basin fell mostly in the high relative risk category (e.g. Lake Walcott, American Falls Reservoir, and Ririe Lake). The Central Snake River sub-basin had water bodies ranging from high (e.g. Milner Reservoir, Salmon Falls Reservoir, Owyhee River, Brownlee Reservoir) to very low (e.g. Cascade Reservoir, Lucky Peak Lake) relative risk of establishment. Water bodies in the Lower Snake River sub-basin ranged from medium (e.g. Salmon River) to very low relative risk (e.g. Clearwater River).

Variability in the relative risk of establishment was apparent in other major river basins as well (Figure 3). Water bodies in the Colorado River Basin had a high relative risk for dreissenid establishment. The relative risk for dreissenid establishment in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Rivers Basin increased towards the river mouth, but water bodies in this basin had a generally very low relative risk of establishment, especially those in the upper sub-basin (e.g. Lake Don Pedro, New Melones Lake, Lake McClure, Camanche Reservoir, Lake Almanor, Folsom Lake); although some water bodies had a higher relative risk of dreissenid establishment (e.g. Black Butte Reservoir, Lake Berryessa, Clear Lake). Water bodies in the upper Missouri

River Basin ranged from high to very low, but most water bodies had a high to medium relative risk of establishment.

There were patterns in the relative risk of establishment on larger spatial scales than river basin. Concentrations of dissolved ions were generally higher in semiarid areas characterized by high evaporation and low precipitation. Utah was dominated by water bodies with a high relative risk for dreissenid establishment. Most areas of Nevada had a mixture of high and medium relative risk water bodies, except for water bodies near the Sierra Nevada Mountains, which were generally at low-risk for dreissenid establishment. The central and southern parts of Wyoming typically had high and medium-risk water bodies; however, the Yellowstone and Teton areas had water bodies that were very low risk for establishment. The mountains in the western part of Montana had variable likelihood of dreissenid establishment. Water bodies in the areas near Ravalli, Deer Lodge, and Granite Montana were typically very low risk for dreissenid establishment, while water bodies in northwestern Montana near Flathead and Lincoln areas range from high to low risk. The lowland areas in southern Idaho associated with the Snake River generally had high-risk water bodies, while the mountainous parts of Idaho such as the panhandle and areas around Idaho City generally had water bodies that were very low risk for dreissenid establishment. Most water bodies in Washington located in the western and central areas outside the Upper Columbia River Basin were very low risk for establishment. Water bodies in southeastern Oregon are typically medium risk, while water bodies in northeastern Oregon range from low to medium risk. Water bodies in central Oregon near the Bend area were medium risk and water bodies in the Willamette Valley and western Oregon were very low risk for dreissenid mussel establishment.

Table 6. Water bodies determined to have a high relative risk for dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved $[Ca^{2+}]$, mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (1 = Cohen and Weinstein (1998), 2 = Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and 3 = Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Virgin River | NV | 290 | 8.11 | High | Presence | |
| Great Salt Lake | UT | 268 | 7.60 | High | Presence | |
| Cheyenne River | WY | 249 | 7.82 | High | Presence | |
| Wannacut Lake | WA | 225 | 8.25 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Powder River | MT | 153 | 8.03 | High | Presence | |
| Big Sandy Rv., Big Sandy Res. outflow | WY | 141 | 8.20 | High* | Presence | |
| Keyhole Reservoir outflow | WY | 135 | 8.20 | High | Presence | |
| Humboldt Lake | NV | 123 | 7.83 | High | Presence | |
| Seminoe Reservoir outflow | WY | 120 | 8.23 | High | Presence | |
| Musselshell River | MT | 115 | 8.08 | High | Presence | |
| Gunnison Reservoir | UT | 94.2 | 8.06 | High | Presence | |
| Bighorn River | MT | 89.9 | 8.08 | High | Presence | |
| Colorado River, Lake Mead | NV | 87.6 | 7.74 | High | Presence | |
| Salmon Falls Creek Reservoir | ID | 83.2 | 8.15 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Clark Fork Muddy Creek | MT | 83.2 | 8.12 | High* | Presence | |

Table 6 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|--|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Quail Creek Reservoir | UT | 83.0 | 8.20 | High* | Presence | 88 2 |
| Kolob Reservoir | UT | 82.0 | 8.30 | High* | Presence | |
| Sparks Marina | NV | 76.7 | 7.67 | High | Presence | |
| Utah Lake | UT | 76.1 | 8.11 | High | Presence | 100^{2} |
| Colorado River, Lake Havasu | CA | 75.0 | 7.80 | High | Presence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Porcupine Reservoir | UT | 74.0 | 8.12 | High* | Presence | |
| Teton River | MT | 73.5 | 7.32 | High | Presence | |
| Ruby River | MT | 73.3 | 8.24 | High | Presence | |
| Colorado River, Lake Powell | UT | 72.1 | 8.0 | High | Presence | |
| Beaverhead River | MT | 71.5 | 7.92 | High | Presence | |
| Soldier Creek Reservoir | UT | 71.0 | 8.20 | High | Presence | |
| East Canyon Reservoir | UT | 69.0 | 8.28 | High | Presence | 88 ² |
| San Juan River | UT | 67.3 | | High | Presence | |
| Colorado River | NV | 65.9 | 7.83 | High | Presence | |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | UT | 65.6 | 8.10 | High | Presence | 86 ² |
| Judith River | MT | 64.2 | 8.01 | High | Presence | |
| Salt River, Palisades Reservoir inflow | WY | 64.1 | 8.00 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| N.F. Musselshell River | MT | 64.0 | 8.09 | High | Presence | C |
| Bighorn River | WY | 62.9 | 8.17 | High | Presence | |
| Big Spring Reservoir | NV | 60.8 | 7.60 | High | Presence | |
| Escalante River | UT | 60.2 | | High | Presence | |
| Oneida Narrows Reservoir | ID | 59.7 | 7.76 | High* | Presence | |
| Sun River | MT | 59.5 | 8.21 | High | Presence | |
| Lost Creek Reservoir | UT | 58.8 | 8.00 | High | Presence | |
| Echo Reservoir | UT | 58.3 | 8.19 | High | Presence | |
| Starvation Reservoir | UT | 57.9 | 8.24 | High | Presence | 88 ² |
| Scofield Reservoir | UT | 57.9 | 8.23 | High | Presence | 88 ² |
| Snake River | ID | 57.5 | 8.03 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Smith River | MT | 56.5 | 8.16 | High | Presence | υ |
| Warm Springs Reservoir | OR | 56.0 | 8.08 | High* | Presence | |
| Newton Reservoir | UT | 55.0 | 8.01 | High | Presence | |
| Boysen Reservoir | WY | 54.1 | 8.31 | High | Presence | |
| Ruby River Reservoir | MT | 53.5 | | High* | | |
| Red Lodge Creek | MT | 53.3 | 7.35 | High* | Presence | |
| Blackfoot River | ID | 53.0 | 8.10 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Bighorn Lake inflow | WY | 52.6 | 8.31 | High | Presence | δ |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | WY | 52.4 | 8.34 | High | Presence | |
| Alexander Reservoir | ID | 52.1 | 7.97 | High* | Presence | |
| North Platte River | WY | 50.9 | 8.79 | High | Presence | |
| Eagle Valley Reservoir | NV | 50.5 | 8.18 | High* | Presence | |
| Willow Creek | ID | 50.2 | 8.18 | High | Presence | |
| Carson Lake | NV | 50.0 | 8.05 | High | Presence | |

Table 6 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessment |
| Magic Reservoir, outflow | ID | 49.8 | 7.85 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Huntington North Reservoir | UT | 49.7 | 8.26 | High | Presence | |
| Rockport/Wanship Reservoir | UT | 49.4 | 8.20 | High | Presence | 88 ² |
| Marias River | MT | 49.2 | 7.83 | High | Presence | |
| Strawberry Reservoir | UT | 48.4 | 8.01 | High | Presence | 75 ² |
| Hyrum Reservoir | UT | 48.3 | 7.87 | High | Presence | 88 ² |
| Snake River, American Falls Res. | ID | 47.5 | 8.19 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Lake Fort Peck | MT | 47.0 | 8.59 | High* | Presence | |
| Ririe Reservoir | ID | 46.9 | 7.96 | High | Presence | |
| Gunlock Reservoir | UT | 46.9 | 8.05 | High | Presence | 88 2 |
| Tongue River Reservoir | MT | 46.9 | 7.43 | High | Presence | |
| Snake River, Lake Walcott | ID | 46.2 | 8.27 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Deer Creek Reservoir | UT | 46.0 | 7.48 | High | Presence | 88 2 |
| Huntington Reservoir | UT | 45.9 | 8.17 | High | Presence | 88 2 |
| Garden Creek | MT | 45.9 | 8.34 | High* | Presence | |
| Snake River, Milner Lake | ID | 45.7 | 8.49 | High | Presence | |
| Washoe Lake | NV | 45.0 | 8.65 | High | Presence | |
| Little Washoe Lake | NV | 44.7 | 8.52 | High | Presence | |
| Malheur Reservoir | OR | 44.6 | 8.37 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Stillwater Point Reservoir | NV | 44.4 | 8.17 | High | Presence | |
| Sulphur Creek Reservoir outflow | WY | 44.3 | 8.51 | High* | Presence | |
| Woodruff Narrows Reservoir inflow | WY | 44.2 | 8.48 | High | Presence | |
| Piute Reservoir | UT | 44.1 | 8.21 | High | Presence | 100^{2} |
| Milk River | MT | 43.8 | 8.13 | High | Presence | |
| Blackfoot Reservoir | ID | 43.7 | 8.38 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Cave Lake | NV | 43.6 | 8.41 | High | Presence | |
| Green River, Fontenelle Reservoir | WY | 43.6 | 8.06 | High | Presence | |
| Bear River, Woodruff Reservoir | WY | 43.5 | 8.30 | High | Presence | |
| Snake River, Bliss Reservoir | ID | 43.3 | 8.21 | High | Presence | |
| Tiber Reservoir | MT | 43.0 | 8.17 | High | Presence | |
| Owyhee River | OR | 43.0 | 7.97 | High | Presence | |
| Joes Valley Reservoir | UT | 42.7 | 7.91 | High | Presence | 88 ² |
| Mission Lake | MT | 42.4 | 8.05 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Gallatin River | MT | 42.2 | 7.94 | High | Presence | |
| Whitney Reservoir | UT | 42.0 | 8.05 | High* | Presence | |
| Bully Creek Reservoir | OR | 41.7 | 7.76 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Pearrygin Lake | WA | 41.5 | 8.35 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Rye Patch Reservoir | NV | 40.7 | 8.53 | High | Presence | Č |
| Jefferson River | MT | 40.5 | 8.18 | High | Presence | |
| Snake River, Upper Salmon Falls Res. | ID | 40.3 | 8.23 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Missouri River | MT | 39.8 | 8.16 | High | Presence | Č |
| Murtaugh Lake | ID | 39.8 | 8.14 | High | Presence | High ³ |

Table 6 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|--|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Malheur River | OR | 39.6 | 8.36 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Douglas Creek | MT | 39.6 | 8.11 | High* | Presence | |
| Ruby Lake Marsh | NV | 39.4 | 8.00 | High* | Presence | |
| Cooney Reservoir | MT | 38.7 | | High* | | |
| Pelican Lake | UT | 38.6 | 8.35 | High | Presence | |
| Panguitch Lake | UT | 38.5 | 8.43 | High | Presence | 88 2 |
| Mary's River | NV | 38.4 | 8.16 | High | Presence | |
| Enterprise Reservoir | UT | 38.0 | 8.60 | High* | Presence | |
| Hay Meadows Reservoir | NV | 38.0 | 8.51 | High* | Presence | |
| Spectacle Lake | WA | 37.8 | 8.75 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Snake River, Gem State Reservoir | ID | 37.4 | 8.09 | High | Presence | |
| Snake River, Palisades Reservoir | ID | 37.3 | 7.99 | High | Presence | |
| Wind River | WY | 37.2 | 8.18 | High | Presence | |
| Otter Creek Reservoir | UT | 37.0 | 8.42 | High* | Presence | $100^{\ 2}$ |
| Beaver Creek | MT | 37.0 | 8.02 | High* | Presence | |
| Battle Creek | MT | 37.0 | 7.91 | High* | Presence | |
| Jocko River | MT | 37.0 | | High* | | |
| Pineview Reservoir | UT | 37.0 | 8.04 | High | Presence | 88 2 |
| North Platte Rv., Pathfinder Res. inflow | WY | 36.5 | 8.16 | High | Presence | |
| Palmer Lake | WA | 36.0 | 8.35 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Lexington Reservoir | CA | 36.0 | 7.90 | High | Presence | High ¹ |
| Bear Lake | ID | 47.7 | 8.11 | High | Presence | |
| Lodge Creek | MT | 35.8 | 9.03 | High* | Presence | |
| Tenmile Creek | MT | 35.5 | 7.65 | High | Presence | |
| Spokane River inflow | WA | 35.3 | 8.43 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Helena Valley Regulating Reservoir | MT | 35.0 | | High* | | |
| Clarks Fork of Yellowstone River | MT | 34.9 | 7.50 | High | Absence | |
| Steinaker Reservoir | UT | 34.8 | 7.80 | High | Presence | 88 2 |
| Umatilla River | OR | 34.6 | | High* | | |
| Owyhee River, East | NV | 34.6 | 8.36 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Stone Reservoir | ID | 34.4 | 8.25 | High* | Presence | |
| Holter Lake | MT | 34.0 | | High* | | |
| Nelson Reservoir | MT | 34.0 | | High* | | |

Table 6 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Lower Crab Creek | WA | 33.9 | 8.33 | High | Presence | |
| Ashley Lake | MT | 33.8 | 8.16 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Prineville Reservoir | OR | 33.4 | 7.72 | High | Presence | |
| North Platte Rv., Seminoe Res. inflow | WY | 33.2 | 8.14 | High* | Presence | |
| Clark Fork River | MT | 33.2 | 7.91 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Kootenai River | ID | 33.1 | 7.79 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Lake Koocanusa | MT | 33.0 | 7.74 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Anderson Lake | CA | 33.0 | 7.70 | High | Presence | High ¹ |
| Lake San Antonio | CA | 32.8 | 7.51 | High* | Absence | High ¹ |
| Owyhee River | ID | 32.6 | 8.21 | High | Presence | |
| Red Fleet Reservoir | UT | 32.4 | 8.23 | High* | Presence | 88 2 |
| Lake Del Valle | CA | 32.0 | 8.50 | High | Presence | $High^1$ |
| Hauser Reservoir | MT | 32.0 | | High* | | |
| Post Creek | MT | 32.0 | | High* | | |
| Mud Lake | ID | 31.9 | 7.96 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Sprague Lake | WA | 31.8 | 8.68 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| S.F. Sun River | MT | 31.7 | 8.33 | High* | Presence | C |
| Black Butte Lake | CA | 31.5 | 8.06 | High* | Presence | $High^1$ |
| Snake River, Brownlee Reservoir | ID | 31.3 | 8.13 | High | Presence | |
| Lake Nacimiento | CA | 31.3 | 8.18 | High* | Presence | $High^1$ |
| Owyhee River, South | NV | 31.0 | 8.37 | High | Presence | |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Reservoir | OR | 31.0 | 8.20 | High* | Presence | |
| Moses Lake | WA | 30.5 | 8.18 | High | Presence | |
| Waitts Lake | WA | 30.2 | 7.38 | High | Absence | |
| Gates of the Mountain Reservoir | MT | 30.0 | | High* | | |
| Weber Reservoir | NV | 29.3 | 8.12 | High* | Presence | |
| S.F. Flathead River | MT | 29.0 | 7.87 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Lake Helena | MT | 29.0 | | High* | | _ |
| Kootenai River | MT | 28.6 | 8.10 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Nevada Creek | MT | 28.5 | 8.10 | High* | Presence | |
| Canyon Ferry Reservoir | MT | 28.3 | | High | | |
| Potholes Reservoir outflow | WA | 28.3 | 8.14 | High | Presence | |
| Owyhee Reservoir | OR | 28.2 | 7.55 | High | Absence | High ³ |
| Lake Alva | MT | 28.0 | | High* | | _ |
| Paulina Lake | OR | 28.0 | 8.25 | High | Presence | |
| Bruneau River, West | NV | 27.9 | 8.34 | High | Presence | $High^3$ |
| Big Sand Wash Reservoir | UT | 27.9 | 8.01 | High | Presence | ٥ |
| Chesterfield Reservoir | ID | 27.4 | 8.63 | High* | Presence | $High^3$ |
| South Fork Reservoir | NV | 27.3 | 8.38 | High | Presence | C |
| Sheckler Reservoir | NV | 27.0 | 8.74 | High | Presence | |
| Thompson Falls Reservoir | MT | 27.0 | 8.33 | High* | | |

Table 6 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Echo Lake | MT | 27.0 | | High* | | |
| Yellowstone River | MT | 26.8 | 8.14 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Rock Creek | MT | 26.7 | 7.30 | High | Absence | |
| Cold Springs Reservoir | NV | 26.0 | 8.97 | High* | Presence | |
| Lake Perris | CA | 26.0 | 8.50 | High | Presence | High ¹ |
| Calero Reservoir | CA | 26.0 | 8.10 | High | Presence | High ¹ |
| Mann Lake, inflow | ID | 26.0 | 7.95 | High* | Presence | High ³ |
| Noxon Reservoir | MT | 26.0 | | High* | | High ³ |
| Soda Butte Creek | MT | 25.6 | 7.99 | High | Presence | High ³ |
| Comins Reservoir | NV | 25.4 | 8.76 | High | Presence | |
| Powder River | OR | 25.2 | 7.73 | High | Absence | High ³ |
| East Lake | OR | 25.5 | 7.25 | High | Absence | High ³ |
| Norwegian Creek | MT | 50.1 | 7.22 | High | Presence | |
| Deadwood Reservoir | ID | 33.7 | 7.21 | High | Absence | |
| Pyramid Lake | NV | 77.0 | 7.20 | High* | Presence | |
| Birch Creek | MT | 29.2 | 7.17 | High | Absence | |
| Blackfoot River | MT | 28.1 | 7.09 | High | Absence | High ³ |
| Willow Creek | MT | 29.4 | 7.03 | High | Absence | |
| Coldwater Lake | WA | 40.3 | 6.87 | High | Absence | High ³ |

Table 7. Water bodies determined to have a medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved $[Ca^{2+}]$, mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (1 = Cohen and Weinstein (1998), 2 = Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and 3 = Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|---|-------|----------------|------|----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Dacey Reservoir | NV | 25.0 | 8.12 | Medium* | Presence | |
| Upper Marsh Ck, Flaming Gorge Res. inflow | MT | 25.0 | | Medium* | | |
| Illipah Creek Reservoir | NV | 24.7 | 8.55 | Medium | Presence | |
| Crooked River | OR | 24.3 | 7.90 | Medium | Presence | High ³ |
| Mann Lake | OR | 24.3 | 8.70 | Medium* | Presence | High ³ |
| Snake River, C.J. Strike Reservoir | ID | 24.2 | 8.39 | Medium | Presence | |
| San Luis Reservoir | CA | 24.2 | 8.30 | Medium* | Presence | $High^1$ |
| Fresno Reservoir | MT | 24.1 | | Medium | | |
| Flathead River | MT | 24.0 | 8.21 | Medium* | Presence | |
| Cabinet Gorge Reservoir | MT | 24.0 | 8.21 | Medium* | Presence | High ³ |
| Lahontan Reservoir | NV | 23.9 | 7.78 | Medium | Absence | |
| Little Wood Reservoir | ID | 23.8 | 7.91 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Clark Fork River | ID | 23.6 | | Medium* | | |
| Butte Creek | MT | 23.5 | 8.37 | Medium* | Presence | |
| Mormon Reservoir | ID | 23.5 | 8.21 | Medium* | Presence | |
| Clear Lake | CA | 23.4 | 8.40 | Medium | Presence | $High^1$ |
| Lake Pend Oreille | ID | 23.4 | | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Little Wood River | ID | 23.4 | 7.93 | Medium | Absence | _ |
| Whitefish Lake | MT | 23.0 | 7.58 | Medium* | Absence | High ³ |
| Wild Horse Reservoir | NV | 22.2 | 8.32 | Medium | Presence | |
| Big Lost River | ID | 22.0 | 8.18 | Medium | Presence | High ³ |
| Harrison Lake | MT | 22.0 | | Medium* | | |
| Sophie Lake | MT | 22.0 | | Medium* | | |
| Swan Lake | MT | 22.0 | | Medium* | | High ³ |
| Flathead Lake | MT | 21.6 | 8.02 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Forsyth Reservoir | UT | 21.5 | 7.92 | Medium | Absence | |
| Methow River | WA | 21.5 | 7.99 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Carson River | NV | 21.4 | 8.05 | Medium | Presence | |
| Hungry Horse Reservoir | MT | 21.2 | 8.01 | Medium* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Echo Canyon Reservoir | NV | 21.0 | 8.68 | Medium | Presence | |
| Ennis Lake | MT | 21.0 | | Medium* | | |
| Columbia River, FDR Lake | WA | 20.9 | 7.93 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Priest Rapids Lake, outflow | WA | 20.9 | 7.69 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Bilk Creek Reservoir | NV | 20.8 | 7.95 | Medium | Absence | - |
| Lake Mendocino | CA | 20.5 | 8.05 | Medium* | Absence | |
| Yakima River inflow | WA | 20.5 | 7.88 | Medium | Absence | |

Table 7 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Williams Lake | WA | 20.5 | 7.39 | Medium | Absence | |
| Ochoco Reservoir | OR | 20.1 | 8.40 | Medium* | Presence | |
| Pend Oreille River | ID | 20.1 | 7.92 | Medium | | |
| Lake Lowell | ID | 19.8 | 8.17 | Medium | Presence | $High^3$ |
| Loon Lake | WA | 19.4 | | Medium* | | High ³ |
| Walker River, East | NV | 19.3 | 8.13 | Medium | Absence | |
| Buckeye Lake | OR | 19.2 | | Medium* | | |
| Salmon River | ID | 19.1 | 8.62 | Medium* | Presence | $High^3$ |
| Contra Loma Reservoir | CA | 19.0 | 7.50 | Medium | Absence | $High^1$ |
| Thompson Lake, inflow | MT | 19.0 | | Medium | Presence | High ³ |
| Lamar River | WY | 18.8 | 7.90 | Medium | Absence | |
| Lake Washington, inflow | WA | 18.8 | 7.77 | Medium | Absence | |
| Yakima River | WA | 18.6 | 7.91 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Columbia River, Lake Wallula | WA | 18.6 | 7.87 | Medium | Absence | _ |
| Columbia River, Lake Wanapum | WA | 18.1 | 8.02 | Medium | Absence | |
| Applegate Reservoir | OR | 18.1 | 7.75 | Medium | Absence | |
| Johnson Valley Reservoir | UT | 18.0 | 7.59 | Medium* | Absence | |
| Billy Clapp Lake | WA | 17.9 | | Medium* | | $High^3$ |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | OR | 17.8 | | Medium | | |
| Paddock Valley Reservoir | ID | 17.8 | | Medium* | | |
| Banks Lake | WA | 17.8 | 7.90 | Medium | Absence | |
| Columbia River, Lake Wallula | OR | 17.4 | | Medium* | | |
| John Day River | OR | 17.3 | 7.79 | Medium | Absence | $High^3$ |
| Snake River, Jackson Lake | WY | 17.3 | 7.71 | Medium | Absence | |
| Hart Lake | OR | 17.2 | 8.00 | Medium* | Absence | |
| Columbia River, Hanford Reach | WA | 17.1 | 8.05 | Medium | Absence | |
| Unity Reservoir | OR | 17.1 | 9.60 | Medium* | Presence | |
| Indian Valley Reservoir | CA | 17.0 | 7.80 | Medium | Absence | $High^1$ |
| Lake Berryessa | CA | 17.0 | 7.30 | Medium* | Absence | Moderate ¹ |
| Salmon Lake | MT | 17.0 | | Medium* | | |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | OR | 17.0 | 8.07 | Medium | Absence | |
| Mann Creek Reservoir | ID | 16.9 | 7.68 | Medium | Absence | |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | WA | 16.8 | | Medium* | | |
| Mann Creek | ID | 16.7 | 7.77 | Medium | Absence | |
| Columbia River, Lake Bonneville | WA | 16.5 | 8.11 | Medium* | | |
| Clear Lake | WA | 16.4 | 8.47 | Medium | Presence | |
| Buffalo Bill Reservoir inflow | WY | 16.4 | 7.78 | Medium | Absence | |

Table 7 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Horsetheif Lake | WA | 16.2 | | Medium* | | |
| Big Hole River | MT | 16.1 | 7.46 | Medium | Absence | |
| Placid Lake | MT | 16.0 | | Medium* | | |
| Lake Mary Ronan | MT | 15.9 | 7.38 | Medium* | Absence | |
| Island Park Reservoir | ID | 15.8 | 8.09 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Thief Valley Reservoir | OR | 15.6 | 7.31 | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Rolland Lake | WA | 15.6 | | Medium* | | |
| Blue Lake | WA | 15.6 | 8.00 | Medium | Absence | |
| Lake McDonald, outflow | MT | 15.2 | | Medium | Absence | High ³ |
| Boulder River | MT | 18.9 | 7.01 | Medium | Absence | |
| Lake Crescent | WA | 15.9 | 6.94 | Medium | Absence | |
| E.F. Rock Creek | MT | 21.0 | 6.16 | Medium* | Absence | |

Table 8. Water bodies determined to have a low relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved $[Ca^{2+}]$, mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. (1 = Cohen and Weinstein (1998), 2 = Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and 3 = Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca2+] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Harney Lake | OR | 15.0 | 8.93 | Low | Presence | High ³ |
| Knott Creek Reservoir | NV | 14.2 | 8.08 | Low | Absence | |
| Magone Lake | OR | 14.0 | 8.70 | Low* | Presence | Medium ³ |
| Wallowa Lake | OR | 14.0 | 8.09 | Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Lake Sonoma | CA | 14.0 | 7.50 | Low* | Absence | |
| Walker River, West | NV | 13.8 | 8.20 | Low | Absence | |
| Upper Cow Lake | OR | 13.8 | 7.80 | Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Sacramento River | CA | 13.7 | 7.68 | Low* | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Bruneau River | ID | 13.6 | 7.96 | Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Antelope Flat Reservoir | OR | 13.6 | | Low* | | Medium ³ |
| Snake River, Lake Wallula | WA | 13.6 | 7.95 | Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Madison River | MT | 13.5 | 7.91 | Low | Absence | |
| Cold Springs Reservoir | OR | 13.2 | 7.41 | Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| McCloud River | CA | 13.0 | 7.80 | Low | Absence | |
| South Twin Lake | WA | 13.0 | 7.45 | Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Bethany Reservoir | CA | 12.9 | 8.66 | Low* | Presence | |
| Old River | CA | 12.9 | 8.01 | Low* | Absence | High ¹ |
| Beulah Reservoir | OR | 12.8 | 7.90 | Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Buffalo Lake | WA | 12.5 | 8.55 | Low* | Presence | High ³ |
| Henry's Fork, N.F. Snake River | ID | 12.3 | 7.87 | Low | Absence | |
| Nooksack River | WA | 12.0 | 7.57 | Low* | Absence | |
| Topaz Lake | NV | 12.0 | 8.00 | Low | Absence | |
| Fish Lake | UT | 12.0 | 8.40 | Low* | Absence | 63 ² |
| Seeley Lake | MT | 12.0 | | Low* | | |
| Platt 1 Reservoir | OR | 14.3 | 7.29 | Low* | Absence | |
| Blue Lake | OR | 13.3 | 7.14 | Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Emigrant Lake | OR | 12.6 | 7.02 | Low | Absence | |
| Bitterroot River | MT | 14.8 | 6.77 | Low | Absence | Medium ³ |

Table 9. Water bodies determined to have a very low relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by mean dissolved $[{\rm Ca}^{2^+}]$, mg/L. Presence or absence of dreissenid mussels was predicted for the water bodies using mean calcium and pH data in the model developed by Ramcharan et al. (1992). The results of risk assessments done by state agencies and others are also presented. Blanks indicate no data were available. 1 = Cohen and Weinstein (1998), 2 = Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, and 3 = Wells et al. (2008)). Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Anderson Ranch Reservoir | ID | 10.3 | 7.68 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Walker Lake | NV | 11.8 | 9.02 | Very Low | Presence | _ |
| W.F. Clearwater River | MT | 11.7 | 7.4 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Lake Cushman | WA | 11.6 | 7.55 | Very Low | Absence | |
| San Joaquin River | CA | 11.6 | 7.3 | Very Low* | Absence | High ¹ |
| Mountain Home Reservoir, outflow | ID | 11.4 | 7.42 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Walton Lake | OR | 11.2 | 8.30 | Very Low* | Absence | _ |
| Payette Lake | ID | 11.0 | 8.3 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Lake Billy Chinook | OR | 11.0 | 9.00 | Very Low* | Presence | High ³ |
| Boise River | ID | 10.9 | 7.67 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Touchet River | WA | 10.8 | 7.7 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Iron Gate Reservoir | CA | 10.7 | 8.3 | Very Low* | Absence | _ |
| Delintment Lake | OR | 10.6 | 8.00 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| SF Boise River | ID | 10.6 | 8.10 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Silver Lake | WA | 10.4 | 7.49 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Simtustus Lake | OR | 10.4 | 8.90 | Very Low* | Presence | Medium ³ |
| Spokane River | WA | 10.2 | 7.71 | Very Low | Absence | |
| St Regis River | MT | 10.0 | 7.5 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Lake Oswego | OR | 10.0 | 7.80 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Virginia Lake | NV | 10.0 | 7.4 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Hyatt Reservoir | OR | 10.0 | 7.34 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Lake Shasta | CA | 9.9 | 8.0 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Cliff Lake | OR | 9.9 | | Very Low* | | |
| North Twin Lake | OR | 9.7 | 8.20 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Entiat River | WA | 9.7 | 7.91 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Meeks Cabin Reservoir | WY | 9.6 | 7.45 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Crane Creek Reservoir | ID | 9.5 | 7.33 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Deer Lake | WA | 9.3 | 7.50 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Antelope Reservoir | OR | 9.3 | 8.00 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Mokelumne River | CA | 9.1 | 7.8 | Very Low* | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| McKay Reservoir | OR | 9.0 | 7.78 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Lucky Peak Reservoir | ID | 9.0 | 7.36 | Very Low* | Absence | High ³ |
| Antelope Lake | CA | 9.0 | 7.6 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no |
| Phillips Lake | OR | 8.9 | 8.20 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Rock Creek Reservoir | OR | 8.9 | 6.98 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Palouse River | WA | 8.5 | 7.96 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Bull Lake | MT | 8.3 | 8.14 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |

Table 9 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Summit Lake | NV | 8.2 | 7.6 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Chickahominy Reservoir | OR | 8.1 | 7.70 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Cowlitz River | WA | 8.1 | 7.47 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Hayden Lake, inflow | ID | 8.0 | 7.55 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Iron Canyon Reservoir | CA | 8.0 | 7.8 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no |
| Lake Almanor | CA | 8.0 | 7.8 | Very Low* | Absence | Low-to-no |
| McCloud Reservoir | CA | 8.0 | 7.6 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no |
| Skagit River | WA | 7.8 | 7.5 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Cottonwood Reservoir | OR | 7.8 | 7.80 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Priest Lake | ID | 7.6 | 7.46 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Diamond Lake | WA | 7.5 | 7.90 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Rimrock Reservoir | WA | 7.4 | 7.59 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Klamath Lake | OR | 7.3 | 7.57 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Lake Wenatchee | WA | 7.0 | 7.33 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Painted Rocks Reservoir | MT | 7.0 | 8.0 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Tieton River, outflow | WA | 7.0 | 7.62 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Agency Lake | OR | 7.0 | 7.46 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Lake Chelan | WA | 6.9 | 7.73 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Howard Prairie Lake | OR | 6.9 | 7.56 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Dorena Reservoir | OR | 6.9 | 7.63 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| South Twin Lake | OR | 6.7 | 8.30 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Deschutes River | OR | 6.5 | 7.91 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| New Melones Lake | CA | 6.5 | 8.2 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Morgan Lake | OR | 6.4 | 8.10 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Bull Lake | WY | 6.4 | 7.54 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Little N.F. Coeur d'Alene River | ID | 6.3 | 7.50 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Deadwood Reservoir | ID | 6.2 | | Very Low | Absence | |
| Kachess River | WA | 6.2 | 7.53 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Penland Lake | OR | 6.1 | 8.00 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Kachess Reservoir | WA | 6.1 | 7.53 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Wilson Creek | ID | 5.8 | 7.32 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Mineral Lake, outflow | WA | 5.8 | 7.64 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Black Canyon Reservoir | ID | 5.7 | 7.55 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| North Fork Reservoir | OR | 5.7 | 7.48 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Benewah Lake | ID | 5.6 | 8.42 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Yellowstone River | WY | 5.5 | 7.52 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Clearwater River | ID | 5.4 | 8.20 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |

Table 9 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Riffe Reservoir | WA | 5.4 | 7.43 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Hills Creek Lake | OR | 5.3 | 8.10 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Fern Ridge Reservoir | OR | 5.2 | 7.80 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Deadwood River | ID | 5.2 | 7.30 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Alder Lake | WA | 5.1 | 7.45 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| White River | OR | 5.1 | 7.40 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Whiskeytown Reservoir | CA | 5.0 | 7.30 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Lost Creek Lake | OR | 5.0 | 7.30 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Goose Lake | OR | 4.9 | 9.30 | Very Low* | Presence | |
| Hemlock Lake | OR | 4.9 | | Very Low* | | |
| Willow Lake | OR | 4.8 | 7.70 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Gerber Reservoir | OR | 4.8 | 7.30 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Newman Lake | WA | 4.8 | 7.80 | Very Low* | Absence | Low^3 |
| Devils Lake (Lincoln) | OR | 4.7 | 7.8 | Very Low | Presence | |
| Dexter Lake | OR | 4.7 | 7.60 | Very Low* | Absence | Low^3 |
| Selmac Lake | OR | 4.7 | | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Wenatchee River | WA | 4.7 | 7.6 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Cle Elum River | WA | 4.7 | 7.53 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Pine Hollow Reservoir | OR | 4.5 | 7.40 | Very Low* | | Low ³ |
| Lookout Point Lake | OR | 4.5 | 7.40 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Timothy Lake | OR | 4.5 | 7.64 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Thompson Valley Reservoir | OR | 4.4 | 7.60 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Wolf Creek Reservoir | OR | 4.4 | | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Sandy River | OR | 4.3 | 7.50 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| North Fork Sauk River | WA | 4.3 | 7.36 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Keechelus Reservoir | WA | 4.1 | 7.35 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Fall Creek Reservoir | OR | 4.1 | 7.58 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Trinity River | CA | 4.0 | 7.60 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Green Peter Lake | OR | 4.0 | 7.30 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Suttle Lake | OR | 4.0 | 8.08 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Swift Creek Reservoir | WA | 3.9 | 7.39 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Liberty Lake | WA | 3.9 | 7.50 | Very Low* | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Black Lake | WA | 3.8 | | Very Low* | | |
| Lake McClure | CA | 3.8 | 8.2 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Bumping Reservoir | WA | 3.8 | 7.55 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Lochsa River | ID | 3.7 | 7.36 | Very Low | Absence | Low^3 |
| Jenny Lake outflow | WY | 3.7 | 7.87 | Very Low | Absence | |

Table 9 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Cascade Reservoir | ID | 3.6 | 7.4 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Eel Lake | OR | 3.6 | 7.40 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Wickiup Reservoir | OR | 3.5 | 7.60 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Fish Lake (Jackson) | OR | 3.5 | | Very Low | Absence | |
| Omak Lake | WA | 3.5 | 9.55 | Very Low* | Presence | Low^3 |
| Lemolo Lake | OR | 3.5 | 7.53 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Detroit Lake | OR | 3.5 | 7.51 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Siltcoos Lake | OR | 3.4 | 7.48 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Davis Lake | OR | 3.3 | 7.87 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Pettit Lake | ID | 3.2 | 7.31 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Gold Lake | OR | 3.2 | 7.30 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Blue River Reservoir | OR | 3.2 | 7.49 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Lake Don Pedro | CA | 3.1 | 7.4 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Payette River | ID | 3.1 | 7.37 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Mercer Lake | OR | 3.0 | 7.87 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Pardee Lake | CA | 3.0 | 7.6 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Odell Lake | OR | 3.0 | 7.79 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Grassy Lake Reservoir | WY | 2.9 | 7.30 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Shoshone Lake inflow | WY | 2.9 | 7.44 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Upper Stillwater Reservoir | UT | 2.6 | 7.80 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Diamond Lake | OR | 2.5 | 7.36 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Fremont Lake | WY | 2.4 | | Very Low | | |
| Halfmoon Lake | WY | 2.3 | | Very Low* | | |
| Craine Prairie Reservoir | OR | 2.2 | 9.80 | Very Low* | Presence | Low ³ |
| Elk Lake | OR | 2.2 | 7.95 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Lava Lake | OR | 2.1 | 7.90 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Cultus Lake | OR | 2.0 | 7.50 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| N.F. Clearwater River | ID | 1.8 | 8.39 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Soap Lake | WA | 1.6 | 9.60 | Very Low* | Presence | Low ³ |
| White River | WA | 1.7 | 7.29 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Agate Reservoir | OR | 11.2 | 7.28 | Very Low | Absence | |
| St. Maries River | ID | 4.3 | 7.27 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Tenmile Lake | OR | 5.1 | 7.26 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Yellowstone Lake | WY | 11.6 | 7.25 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Grays River | WA | 4.3 | 7.24 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Yale Reservoir | WA | 3.8 | 7.23 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Alturas Lake | ID | 7.4 | 7.22 | Very Low* | Absence | |

Table 9 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Redfish Lake, outflow | ID | 4.7 | 7.21 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Crescent Lake | OR | 2.4 | 7.20 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Fish Lake | OR | 7.5 | 7.20 | Very Low* | | |
| Willow Valley Reservoir | OR | 5.5 | 7.20 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Haystack Reservoir | OR | 4.6 | 7.20 | Very Low* | Absence | Low^3 |
| Foster Reservoir | OR | 4.4 | 7.20 | Very Low* | Absence | Low^3 |
| Smith Reservoir | OR | 4.2 | 7.20 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Pine Flat Lake | CA | 3.0 | 7.2 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Miller Lake | OR | 2.1 | 7.20 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| St. Joe River | ID | 6.4 | 7.19 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Lake of the Woods | OR | 2.5 | 7.14 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Willamette River | OR | 6.8 | 7.12 | Very Low | Absence | Medium ³ |
| Woahink Lake | OR | 1.9 | 7.10 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| North Tenmile Lake | OR | 3.4 | 7.10 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Camanche Reservoir | CA | 3.0 | 7.1 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Millerton Lake | CA | 3.0 | 7.1 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Hosmer Lake | OR | 1.2 | 7.10 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Cle Elum Reservoir | WA | 4.7 | 7.08 | Very Low | Absence | |
| N.F. Payette River | ID | 2.2 | 7.07 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Henry Hagg Lake | OR | 5.6 | 7.07 | Very Low | Absence | |
| North Twin Lake | WA | 7.2 | 7.05 | Very Low* | Absence | Low^3 |
| Munsel Lake | OR | 2.1 | 7.05 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Black Lake | ID | 5.8 | 7.05 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Tahkenitch Lake | OR | 3.0 | 7.01 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Sparks Lake | OR | 1.4 | 7.01 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Loon Lake | OR | 4.2 | 7.00 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Folsom Lake | CA | 4.0 | 7.0 | Very Low | Absence | Low-to-no ¹ |
| Triangle Lake | OR | 2.4 | 7.00 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Clear Lake | OR | 2.1 | 7.00 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Killarney Lake | ID | 6.2 | 6.94 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Spirit Lake | WA | 5.3 | 6.93 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Hauser Lake | ID | 4.6 | 6.91 | Very Low | Absence | - |
| Moon Lake | UT | 3.9 | 6.91 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Turlock Lake | CA | 3.0 | 6.89 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Cougar Reservoir | OR | 3.5 | 6.84 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Horsetheif Lake | ID | 3.9 | 6.83 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Cottage Grove Lake | OR | 6.4 | 6.77 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |

Prioritizing Zebra and Quagga Mussel Monitoring in the Columbia River Basin

Table 9 (continued).

| | | Mean | Mean | Risk | Ramcharan | State |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] mg/L | pН | Category | Model | Assessments |
| Coeur d'Alene Lake | ID | 5.4 | 6.71 | Very Low | Absence | High ³ |
| Summit Lake | OR | 0.1 | 6.70 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Skookumchuck River | WA | 5.7 | 6.7 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Spirit Lake | ID | 1.9 | 6.50 | Very Low | Absence | |
| Lake Como | MT | 2.0 | 6.4 | Very Low* | Absence | Low ³ |
| Upper Payette Lake | ID | 1.3 | 6.40 | Very Low | Absence | Low ³ |
| Fourmile Lake | OR | 1.5 | 6.20 | Very Low* | Absence | |
| Devils Lake (Deschutes) | OR | 1.2 | | Very Low | Absence | |
| Olallie Lake | OR | 0.5 | | Very Low* | | Low ³ |

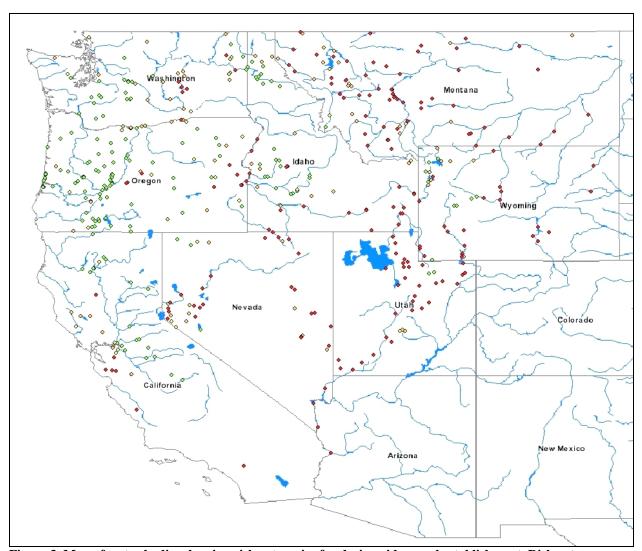


Figure 3. Map of water bodies showing risk categories for dreissenid mussel establishment. Risk category was determined by dissolved calcium concentration. High risk water bodies are shown with red dot, medium risk water bodies are orange, low risk are yellow, and very low risk water bodies are light green. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1. Dreissenids can establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

This assessment made similar predictions for individual water bodies as the Ramcharan et al. (1992) model. The percent agreement of water bodies assigned to the high and medium risk categories and predicted presence was 94% (n=167), and 27% (n=67), respectively. Conversely, the percent agreement of water bodies assigned to the low, and very low risk categories and predicted absent was 92% (n=24), and 96% (n=159), respectively.

The assessments of the risk of establishment for water bodies in California were generally similar between Cohen and Weinstein (1998) and this prioritization. Fifty-seven percent of the 14 water bodies on both lists that were assigned to the high-risk category by Cohen and Weinstein (1998) were also assigned a high-risk category in our assessment. Two

water bodies assigned a high risk by Cohen and Weinstein (1998) were just within the threshold for medium risk of establishment in this prioritization, and had calcium concentrations ranging between 23.0 and 25.0 mg Ca²⁺/ L. Two rivers (Old River, CA and San Joaquin River, CA) assigned a high risk by Cohen and Weinstein (1998) were low to very low risk in our assessment, but calcium concentrations can vary depending upon the river reach where sampling occurs, especially in large rivers like the San Joaquin that drain into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Rivers Delta. Eighty-seven percent of the 15 water bodies assigned a low-to-no risk category by Cohen and Weinstein (1998) were assigned a very low risk category in this prioritization. The Colorado River, Lake Havasu was one of the two water bodies assigned a low risk by Cohen and Weinstein (1998) that was assigned a high risk of establishment in this prioritization.

There was good agreement between the assessment done by the Utah Division of Water Resources and this risk prioritization regarding risk of establishment. The Utah Division of Water Resources evaluated the risk of establishment by calculating a "likelihood percent" using the mean, minimum and maximum data values for eight parameters. The mean likelihood percent for Utah water bodies with high risk of establishment in this prioritization was 89 (SD=5.7, n=19). The Utah water body with a likelihood percent of 63 was a low risk of establishment in this prioritization.

The greatest divergence between this prioritization and other assessments was between Wells et al. (2008). There was agreement between these assessments, and 52% percent of the 75 water bodies assigned a high risk category by Wells et al. (2008) was also assigned a high-risk category by our prioritization. Conversely, one hundred percent (n=36) of the water bodies assigned a low risk category by Wells et al. 2008 were assigned a very low risk category in this assessment. Twenty-nine percent of the water bodies assigned a high risk by Wells et al. (2008), however, were characterized with medium risk of establishment in this prioritization. Out of the thirty-three water bodies assigned a medium risk by Wells et al. (2008), 27% and 70% were considered in this prioritization as low- and very low risk, respectively.

Relative Risk of Mussel Introduction

The relative risk of dreissenid introduction into a water body within the Columbia River Basin was highly variable (Tables 10 through 15). Most river sections and run-of-the-river reservoirs within the Columbia River Basin were medium to high risk for dreissenid mussel introduction due to the amount of recreational pressure on those water bodies, but the total recreational pressure is generally highest in the Upper Columbia River sub-basin (e.g. Banks Lake, Moses Lake, Potholes Reservoir, Pend Oreille River), and Lower Columbia River sub-basin (e.g. Willamette River, Lake Bonneville, Cowlitz River). The Snake River Basin was generally high risk for dreissenid introduction based on recreational pressure. Recreational use was high in some water bodies in the Upper Snake River sub-basin (e.g. American Falls Reservoir, Lake Walcott) in the Central Snake River sub-basin (e.g. Milner Lake, CJ Strike Reservoir, Brownlee Reservoir, Cascade Reservoir, Lake Lowell), and in the Lower Snake River sub-basin water bodies (e.g. Salmon River, Clearwater River).

Patterns in the relative risk of dreissenid introduction into water bodies outside the CRB were evident (Tables 10 through 15). Water bodies in the Colorado River Basin receive a large amount of recreational pressure and were therefore at high risk for dreissenid mussel introduction. Use patterns in the upper Missouri River Basin were variable, but many water bodies receive high recreational pressure from both Montana residents and nonresidents (e.g. Canyon Ferry Reservoir, Gallatin River, Lake Fort Peck, and Madison River). Patterns in recreational pressure in Montana from Montana residents were similar to non residents.

Table 10. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Idaho based on boater recreational data. Water bodies presented are organized in decreasing risk based on # tournaments, then # boats/ tournament, and then by decreasing $[{\rm Ca}^{2+}]$ as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for relative risk of introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction were formulated using best professional judgment and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction.

| Water Body Name Snake River, American Falls Res. Snake River, Milner Lake Snake River, Brownlee Res. Snake River, C.J. Strike Res. Lake Pend Oreille Lake Lowell Anderson Ranch Reservoir | State ID | Mean [Ca ²⁺] 47.5 45.7 31.3 24.2 23.4 19.8 | # Tourn. High High High High High High | # Boats/ Tourn. High High High High High |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Snake River, American Falls Res. Snake River, Milner Lake Snake River, Brownlee Res. Snake River, C.J. Strike Res. Lake Pend Oreille Lake Lowell | ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID | 47.5 45.7 31.3 24.2 23.4 | High High High | High High High |
| Snake River, Milner Lake Snake River, Brownlee Res. Snake River, C.J. Strike Res. Lake Pend Oreille Lake Lowell | ID ID ID ID ID ID | 45.7 31.3 24.2 23.4 | High High High | High High |
| Snake River, Brownlee Res. Snake River, C.J. Strike Res. Lake Pend Oreille Lake Lowell | ID ID ID ID ID | 31.3 24.2 23.4 | High High | High |
| Snake River, C.J. Strike Res. Lake Pend Oreille Lake Lowell | ID ID ID ID | 24.2 23.4 | High | - |
| Lake Pend Oreille Lake Lowell | ID ID ID | 23.4 | - | High |
| Lake Lowell | ID ID | | High | - |
| | ID | 19.8 | - | High |
| Anderson Ranch Reservoir | | 10.2 | High | High |
| G 11.1 T 1 | 11) | 10.3 | High | High |
| Coeur d'Alene Lake | | 5.4 | High | High |
| Cascade Reservoir | ID | 3.8 | High | High |
| Snake River, Lake Walcott | ID | 46.2 | High | Medium |
| Dworshak Reservoir | ID | | High | Medium |
| Massacre Rocks | ID | | High | Medium |
| Salmon River | ID | 19.1 | Medium | High |
| Clearwater River | ID | 5.4 | Medium | High |
| Snake River | ID | 57.5 | Medium | High |
| Hayden Lake | ID | 8.0 | Medium | Medium |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Res. | ID | | Medium | Medium |
| Spirit Lake | ID | 1.9 | Medium | Low |
| Magic Reservoir | ID | 49.8 | Medium | Low |
| Swan Falls Reservoir | ID | | Medium | Low |
| Twin Lake, Lower | ID | | Medium | Low |
| Deer Creek Reservoir | ID | | Low | Medium |
| Devil Creek Reservoir | ID | | Low | Medium |
| Salmon Falls Creek Reservoir | ID | 83.2 | Low | Medium |
| Ririe Reservoir | ID | 46.9 | Low | Low |
| Blackfoot Reservoir | ID | 43.7 | Low | Low |
| Rose Lake | ID | | Low | Low |
| South Fork Boise River | ID | | Low | Low |
| Lucky Peak Reservoir | ID | 9.0 | Low | Very Low |
| Black Canyon Reservoir | ID | 5.7 | Low | Very Low |
| Priest Lake | ID | 7.6 | Low | Very Low |
| Moose Creek Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Medium |
| Park Center Pond | ID | | Very Low | Medium |
| Arrowrock Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Low |
| Elk Creek Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Low |
| Oxbow Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Low |
| Spring Valley Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Low |
| Oneida Narrows Reservoir | ID | 59.7 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Stone Reservoir | ID | 34.4 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Chesterfield Reservoir | ID | 27.4 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Little Wood Reservoir | ID | 23.8 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Island Park Reservoir | ID | 15.8 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Carey Lake | ID | 10.0 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Glendale Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Very Low |
| MacKay Reservoir | ID | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Medicine Lake | ID | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Winchester Lake State Park | ID | | Very Low | Very Low |

Table 11. Risk categories dreissenid mussel introduction into Montana based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on total pressure, then non resident pressure, and then by decreasing $[Ca^{2+}]$ as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction were formulated using best professional judgment and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction.

| | | Mean | Total | NonRes. |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | Pressure | Pressure |
| Bighorn River | MT | 89.9 | High | High |
| Beaverhead River | MT | 71.5 | High | High |
| Fort Peck Lake | MT | 47.0 | High | High |
| Tongue River Reservoir | MT | 46.9 | High | High |
| Gallatin River | MT | 42.2 | High | High |
| Clark Fork River | MT | 33.2 | High | High |
| Lake Koocanusa | MT | 33.0 | High | High |
| Hauser Reservoir | MT | 32.0 | High | High |
| Kootenai River | MT | 28.6 | High | High |
| Canyon Ferry Reservoir | MT | 28.3 | High | High |
| Noxon Reservoir | MT | 26.0 | High | High |
| Flathead River | MT | 24.0 | High | High |
| Flathead Lake | MT | 21.6 | High | High |
| Big Hole River | MT | 16.1 | High | High |
| Lake Mary Ronan | MT | 15.9 | High | High |
| Bitterroot River | MT | 14.8 | High | High |
| Madison River | MT | 13.5 | High | High |
| Clark Canyon Reservoir | MT | | High | High |
| Georgetown Lake | MT | | High | High |
| Hebgen Lake | MT | | High | High |
| Stillwater River | MT | | High | High |
| Ruby River | MT | 73.3 | Medium | High |
| Missouri River | MT | 39.8 | Medium | High |
| Yellowstone River | MT | 26.8 | Medium | High |
| Boulder River | MT | 18.9 | Medium | High |
| Smith Lake | MT | | Low | High |
| Ruby River Reservoir | MT | 53.5 | High | Medium |
| Holter Lake | MT | 34.0 | High | Medium |
| Fresno Reservoir | MT | 24.1 | High | Medium |
| Lake Elwell | MT | | High | Medium |
| Smith River | MT | 56.5 | Medium | Medium |
| Jefferson River | MT | 40.5 | Medium | Medium |
| Helena Valley Regulating Res. | MT | 35.0 | Medium | Medium |
| Nelson Reservoir | MT | 34.0 | Medium | Medium |
| Ashley Lake | MT | 33.8 | Medium | Medium |
| Blackfoot River | MT | 28.1 | Medium | Medium |
| Rock Creek | MT | 26.7 | Medium | Medium |

Table 11 (continued).

| | | Mean | Total | NonRes. |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] | Pressure | Pressure |
| Swan Lake | MT | 22.0 | Medium | Medium |
| Ennis Lake | MT | 21.0 | Medium | Medium |
| Bull Lake | MT | 8.3 | Medium | Medium |
| Lake Como | MT | 2.0 | Medium | Medium |
| Ackley Lake | MT | | Medium | Medium |
| Bighorn Lake | MT | | Medium | Medium |
| Browns Lake | MT | | Medium | Medium |
| Dailey Lake | MT | | Medium | Medium |
| Little Bitterroot Lake | MT | | Medium | Medium |
| McGregor Lake | MT | | Medium | Medium |
| Whitefish Lake | MT | 23.0 | Low | Medium |
| Placid Lake | MT | 16.0 | Low | Medium |
| Seeley Lake | MT | 12.0 | Low | Medium |
| Yellowtail Afterbay | MT | | Low | Medium |
| Cooney Reservoir | MT | 38.7 | High | Low |
| Lake Helena | MT | 29.0 | Medium | Low |
| Hungry Horse Reservoir | MT | 21.2 | Medium | Low |
| Middle Thompson Lake | MT | | Medium | Low |
| Newlan Creek Reservoir | MT | | Medium | Low |
| Musselshell River | MT | 115.3 | Low | Low |
| Sun River | MT | 59.5 | Low | Low |
| Tongue River | MT | 53.0 | Low | Low |
| Sophie Lake | MT | 22.0 | Low | Low |
| Beaver Lake | MT | | Low | Low |
| Deadmans Basin Reservoir | MT | | Low | Low |
| Foys Lake | MT | | Low | Low |
| Lake Elmo | MT | | Low | Low |
| Nilan Reservoir | MT | | Low | Low |
| Petrolia Reservoir | MT | | Low | Low |
| Tetrault Lake | MT | | Low | Low |
| Willow Creek Reservoir | MT | | Low | Low |
| Judith River | MT | 64.2 | Very Low | Low |
| Willow Creek | MT | 29.4 | Very Low | Low |
| Echo Lake | MT | 27.0 | Very Low | Low |
| Lake McDonald | MT | 15.2 | Very Low | Low |
| Painted Rocks Reservoir | MT | 7.0 | Very Low | Low |
| Horseshoe Lake | MT | | Very Low | Low |

Prioritizing Zebra and Quagga Mussel Monitoring in the Columbia River Basin

Table 11 (continued).

| | | Mean | Total | NonRes. |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] | Pressure | Pressure |
| Mystic Lake | MT | | Very Low | Low |
| Tally Lake | MT | | Very Low | Low |
| Marias River | MT | 49.2 | Low | Very Low |
| Cabinet Gorge Reservoir | MT | 24.0 | Low | Very Low |
| Salmon Lake | MT | 17.0 | Low | Very Low |
| Blanchard Lake | MT | | Low | Very Low |
| Clearwater River | MT | | Low | Very Low |
| Crystal Lake | MT | | Low | Very Low |
| Glen Lake | MT | | Low | Very Low |
| Pishkun Reservoir | MT | | Low | Very Low |
| Powder River | MT | 153 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Milk River | MT | 43.8 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Mission Lake | MT | 42.4 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Tenmile Creek | MT | 35.5 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Birch Creek | MT | 29.2 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Thompson Lake | MT | 19.0 | Very Low | Very Low |
| Anita Reservoir | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Arrowhead Lake | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Bean Lake | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Dickey Lake | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Eureka Reservoir | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Gibson Reservoir | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Lake Josephine | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Little McGregor Lake | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Lodge Grass Storage Res | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Martinsdale Reservoir | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |
| Upsata Lake | MT | | Very Low | Very Low |

Table 12. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Nevada based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on total pressure, and then by decreasing $[Ca^{2+}]$ as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction were formulated using best professional judgment and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction.

| | | Mean | Total |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | Pressure |
| Lahontan Reservoir | NV | 23.9 | High |
| Big Bend | NV | | High |
| Lake Tahoe | NV | | High |
| Rye Patch Reservoir | NV | 40.7 | Medium |
| South Fork Reservoir | NV | 27.3 | Medium |
| Washoe Lake | NV | 45.0 | Low |
| Cave Lake | NV | 43.6 | Low |
| Spring Valley | NV | | Low |
| Wild Horse Reservoir | NV | 22.2 | Very Low |
| Echo Canyon Reservoir | NV | 21.0 | Very Low |
| Walker Lake | NV | 11.8 | Very Low |

Table 13. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Oregon based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on total pressure, then number tournaments, and then by decreasing $[Ca^{2+}]$ as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction were formulated using best professional judgment and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction.

| _ | | Mean | Total | # Tourn. |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | Pressure | |
| Columbia River | OR | | High | High |
| Willamette River | OR | 5.5 | High | High |
| Henry Hagg Lake | OR | 5.6 | High | Medium |
| Fern Ridge Reservoir | OR | 5.2 | High | Medium |
| Snake River, Brownlee Res. | OR | | High | Medium |
| Emigrant Lake | OR | 12.6 | High | Low |
| Green Peter Lake | OR | 4.0 | High | Low |
| Applegate Reservoir | OR | 18.1 | High | Very Low |
| Lake Billy Chinook | OR | 11.0 | High | Very Low |
| Klamath Lake | OR | 7.3 | High | Very Low |
| Howard Praire Lake | OR | 6.9 | High | Very Low |
| Devils Lake (Lincoln) | OR | 4.7 | High | Very Low |
| Wickiup Reservoir | OR | 3.5 | High | Very Low |
| Diamond Lake | OR | 2.5 | High | Very Low |
| Craine Praire Reservoir | OR | 2.2 | High | Very Low |
| Snake River | OR | | High | Very Low |
| Paulina Lake | OR | 28.0 | High | Ž |
| East Lake | OR | 25.5 | High | |
| Prineville Reservoir | OR | 17.5 | High | |
| John Day River | OR | 17.3 | High | |
| Wallowa Lake | OR | 14.0 | High | |
| Deschutes River | OR | 6.9 | High | |
| North Fork Reservoir | OR | 5.7 | High | |
| Lost Creek Lake | OR | 5.0 | High | |
| Foster Reservoir | OR | 4.4 | High | |
| Loon Lake | OR | 4.2 | High | |
| Suttle Lake | OR | 4.0 | High | |
| Detroit Lake | OR | 3.5 | High | |
| Mercer Lake | OR | 3.0 | High | |
| Odell Lake | OR | 3.0 | High | |
| Lake of the Woods | OR | 2.5 | High | |
| Crescent Lake | OR | 2.4 | High | |
| Lava Lake | OR | 2.1 | High | |
| Owyhee Reservoir | OR | 17.3 | Medium | High |
| Dexter Lake | OR | 4.7 | Medium | High |
| Siltcoos Lake | OR | 3.4 | Medium | Low |
| Cultus Lake | OR | 2.0 | Medium | Low |
| Dorena Reservoir | OR | 6.9 | Medium | Very Low |
| Cottage Grove Lake | OR | 6.4 | Medium | Very Low |
| Pine Hollow Reservoir | OR | 4.5 | Medium | Very Low |
| Fall Creek Reservoir | OR | 4.1 | Medium | Very Low |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Res. | OR | 31.0 | Medium | <i>y</i> |

Table 13 (continued).

| | | Mean | Total | # Tourn. |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Water Body Name | State | [Ca ²⁺] | Pressure | |
| Ochoco Reservoir | OR | 20.1 | Medium | |
| Simtustus Lake | OR | 10.4 | Medium | |
| Hyatt Reservoir | OR | 10.0 | Medium | |
| Phillips Lake | OR | 8.9 | Medium | |
| Chickahominy Reservoir | OR | 8.1 | Medium | |
| Agency Lake | OR | 7.0 | Medium | |
| Hills Creek Lake | OR | 5.3 | Medium | |
| Selmac Lake | OR | 4.7 | Medium | |
| Timothy Lake | OR | 4.5 | Medium | |
| Smith Reservoir | OR | 4.2 | Medium | |
| Eel Lake | OR | 3.6 | Medium | |
| Lemolo Lake | OR | 3.5 | Medium | |
| Blue River Reservoir | OR | 3.2 | Medium | |
| Triangle Lake | OR | 2.4 | Medium | |
| Munsel Lake | OR | 2.1 | Medium | |
| Woahink Lake | OR | 1.9 | Medium | |
| Olallie Lake | OR | 0.5 | Medium | |
| North Tenmile Lake | OR | 3.4 | Low | High |
| Umatilla River | OR | 34.6 | Low | Low |
| Haystack Reservoir | OR | 4.6 | Low | Very Low |
| Tahkenitch Lake | OR | 3.0 | Low | Very Low |
| Malheur Reservoir | OR | 44.6 | Low | · •ij ze ·· |
| Bully Creek Reservoir | OR | 41.7 | Low | |
| Hart Lake | OR | 17.2 | Low | |
| Unity Reservoir | OR | 17.1 | Low | |
| Thief Valley Reservoir | OR | 15.6 | Low | |
| Agate Reservoir | OR | 11.2 | Low | |
| Delintment Lake | OR | 10.6 | Low | |
| North Twin Lake | OR | 9.7 | Low | |
| Cottonwood Reservoir | OR | 7.8 | Low | |
| Gerber Reservoir | OR | 4.8 | Low | |
| Lookout Point Lake | OR | 4.5 | Low | |
| Wolf Creek Reservoir | OR | 4.4 | Low | |
| Clear Lake | OR | 2.1 | Low | |
| Miller Lake | OR | 2.1 | Low | |
| Warm Springs Reservoir | OR OR | 56.0 | Very Low | |
| Owyhee River | OR OR | 43.0 | Very Low | |
| Magone Lake | OR OR | 14.0 | Very Low | |
| Upper Cow Lake | OR OR | 13.8 | Very Low | |
| Walton Lake | OR OR | 11.2 | Very Low | |
| Rock Creek Reservoir | OR OR | 8.9 | Very Low | |
| South Twin Lake | OR OR | 6.7 | Very Low | |
| Penland Lake | OR OR | 6.1 | Very Low Very Low | |

Table 13 (continued).

| | | Mean | Total | # Tourn. |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | Pressure | |
| Willow Valley Reservoir | OR | 5.5 | Very Low | |
| Goose Lake | OR | 4.9 | Very Low | |
| Thompson Valley Reservoir | OR | 4.4 | Very Low | |
| Cougar Reservoir | OR | 3.5 | Very Low | |
| Davis Lake | OR | 3.3 | Very Low | |
| Gold Lake | OR | 3.2 | Very Low | |
| Elk Lake | OR | 2.2 | Very Low | |
| Fourmile Lake | OR | 1.5 | Very Low | |
| Fish Lake (Douglas) | OR | | Very Low | |
| Columbia River, John Day Pool | OR | | - | High |
| Columbia River, Lake Bonneville | OR | | | High |
| Platt 1 Reservoir | OR | 14.3 | | Low |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | OR | 17.8 | | Very Low |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | OR | 17.0 | | Very Low |
| Blue Lake | OR | 13.3 | | Very Low |

Table 5. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Utah based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on the top priority water bodies identified by the state of Utah, then the # tournaments, and then by decreasing $[Ca^{2+}]$ as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction were formulated using best professional judgment and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction.

| | | Mean | Top 29 | # Tourn. |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | in Utah | |
| Lake Powell | UT | 72.1 | High | High |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | UT | 65.6 | High | Medium |
| Jordanelle Reservoir | UT | | High | Medium |
| Starvation Reservoir | UT | 57.9 | High | Low |
| Pelican Lake | UT | 38.6 | _ | Low |
| Steinaker Reservoir | UT | 34.8 | High | Low |
| Utah Lake | UT | 76.1 | High | Very Low |
| East Canyon Reservoir | UT | 69.0 | High | Very Low |
| Rockport/Wanship Reservoir | UT | 49.4 | High | Very Low |
| Hyrum Reservoir | UT | 48.3 | High | Very Low |
| Mantua Reservoir | UT | | - | Very Low |

Table 15. Risk categories for dreissenid mussel introduction into Washington based on recreational boater data. Water bodies are organized in decreasing risk based on the top priority water bodies identified by the state of Washington, then total pressure, and then by decreasing $[Ca^{2+}]$ as mg/L. Risk categories were assigned to quartiles of raw data relative to each state. Blanks indicate no data was available. Some water bodies lacking calcium data were assessed for introduction. Risk categories for mussel introduction were formulated using best professional judgment and relative to each state. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced into areas identified with low to very low risk of introduction.

| | | Mean | Total | WA Most |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Water Body Name | State | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | Pressure | Visited |
| Moses Lake | WA | 25.8 | High | High |
| Lake Washington inflow | WA | 18.8 | High | High |
| Banks Lake | WA | 17.8 | High | High |
| Cowlitz River | WA | 8.1 | High | High |
| Columbia River | WA | | High | High |
| Lake Sammamish inflow | WA | | High | High |
| Snake River | WA | | High | High |
| Clear Lake | WA | 16.4 | Medium | High |
| Silver Lake | WA | 10.4 | Medium | High |
| Long Lake inflow | WA | | Medium | High |
| Pend Oreille River | WA | | Medium | High |
| Snohomish River | WA | | Medium | High |
| Deer Lake | WA | 9.3 | Low | High |
| Lake Tapps tailrace | WA | | Low | High |
| Williams Lake | WA | 20.5 | | Medium |
| Columbia River, Lake Wanapum | WA | 18.1 | | Medium |
| Lake Cresent | WA | 15.9 | | Medium |
| Lake Cushman inflow | WA | 14.2 | | Medium |
| Nooksack River | WA | 12.0 | | Medium |
| Diamond Lake | WA | 8.0 | | Medium |
| Mineral Lake outflow | WA | 5.8 | | Medium |
| Alder Lake | WA | 5.1 | | Medium |
| Cle Elum Reservoir | WA | 4.7 | | Medium |
| Bumping Reservoir | WA | 3.8 | | Medium |
| Deep Creek | WA | | | Medium |
| Fishtrap Creek | WA | | | Medium |
| Lake Ozette outflow | WA | | | Medium |
| Skagit River | WA | | | Medium |
| Potholes Reservoir outflow | WA | 28.3 | High | |
| Abernathy Creek | WA | | Medium | |
| Loon Lake | WA | 19.4 | Low | |
| Yakima River | WA | 18.6 | Low | |
| Blue Lake | WA | 15.6 | Low | |
| Riffe Reservoir | WA | 5.4 | Low | |
| Black Lake | WA | 3.8 | Low | |
| Yale Reservoir | WA | 3.8 | Low | |
| Ahtanum Creek | WA | | Low | |
| Billy Clapp Lake | WA | 17.9 | Very Low | |
| Spokane River | WA | 10.2 | Very Low | |
| Rimrock Reservoir | WA | 7.1 | Very Low | |
| Swift Creek Reservoir | WA | 3.9 | Very Low | |
| Chehalis River | WA | | Very Low | |

Discussion

The CRB Team of the 100th Meridian Initiative has developed and tested a rapid response protocol that can be implemented if mussels are detected. Its implementation will benefit from effective early detection of new infestations, which requires improved monitoring. Resource limitations require that monitoring for dreissenid mussels in the CRB focuses on water bodies with the highest relative risk for dreissenid mussel introduction and establishment. Water bodies that rank high for both introduction and establishment could be considered at highest risk and should be the highest monitoring priority. These water bodies should, at minimum, be the focus of monitoring for early detection of dreissenid mussels.

The water bodies in each state containing portions of the CRB with medium to high relative risk of dreissenid mussel introduction and establishment were identified (Tables 16 through 20). Nine water bodies located on the Columbia and Snake Rivers had either a high or medium relative risk of establishment and introduction (American Falls Reservoir, Lake Walcott, Milner Lake, Brownlee Reservoir, Hells Canyon Reservoir, CJ Strike Reservoir, Lake Celilo/The Dalles Reservoir, Lake Bonneville/Bonneville Reservoir, and Lake Wanapum). Several tributaries to the Columbia and Snake Rivers had a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid establishment and introduction (e.g. Kootenai River, Salmon River, ID, Pend Oreille River, and John Day River, OR). There are many other high to medium risk water bodies within the CRB that were directly or indirectly connected to the Columbia and Snake Rivers (e.g. Magic Reservoir, ID, Lake Lowell, ID, Salmon Falls Creek Reservoir, ID, Lake Koocanusa, MT, Blackfoot River, MT, Flathead Lake, MT, Owyhee Reservoir, OR, Banks Lake, WA, and Moses Lake, WA).

If resources permit, monitoring of particular water bodies with a low to very low relative risk of dreissenid establishment or introduction could be beneficial. The risk of establishment was given greater consideration in this prioritization compared to the risk of introduction, but many water bodies were identified with a low to very low risk of establishment but a medium to high risk of introduction. A low risk of establishment does not preclude dreissenid mussel establishment, and greater recreational boater use could increase propagule pressure. Water bodies that had a low relative risk of dreissenid establishment but a high to medium relative risk of introduction included the Bitterroot River, MT; Madison River, MT; Seeley Lake, MT; Wallowa Lake, OR; Emigrant Lake, OR; and Lake Billy Chinook, OR; These water bodies had mean calcium concentrations ranging from 12.0 to 14.8 mg Ca²⁺/ L. Although most established populations occur in waters with calcium concentrations greater than 15 mg Ca²⁺/ L, veligers have been detected repeatedly in water bodies with calcium concentrations less than 10 mg Ca²⁺/ L (e.g. Grand Lake, CO, and Lake Granby, CO).

Water bodies characterized as low to very low risk for both establishment and introduction (Tables 8 through 15) are not listed in Tables 16 through 21. The objective of this prioritization was to identify the highest priority water bodies to target for early detection monitoring using the available data. Dreissenid mussels can be introduced and establish in the water bodies identified with low to very low risk of both establishment and introduction. There is more uncertainty, however, associated with water bodies lacking either water quality or boater recreational data.

For some water bodies in the CRB and Greater Northwest region there was no calcium or boater use data for assessing the relative risk of establishment or introduction (Tables 22 through 29). Over 190 water bodies were identified with a high to medium risk of dreissenid

establishment that lacked recreational boater data. Conversely, 35 water bodies were identified with a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid introduction but that lacked water quality data. These water bodies need further evaluation and states should obtain the missing data for these water bodies to allow more effective prioritization.

Some states bordering the CRB have established dreissenid mussel populations and are a source of recreational boaters, and potentially contaminated boats, coming to the CRB; or have water bodies with high to medium relative risk of establishment and introduction. The proximity of these water bodies increases the risk posed to the CRB. We identified water bodies in California, Nevada, Wyoming, Montana, and Utah with a medium to high relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction that could be a source of contaminated boats if the water bodies had established populations (Tables 23, 24, 26, 28, and 29). Water bodies in this category included Rye Patch Reservoir, South Fork Reservoir, Lahontan Reservoir, Lake Fort Peck, Missouri River, Canyon Ferry Reservoir, Utah Lake, Lake Powell, East Canyon Reservoir, and Flaming Gorge Reservoir. We were unable to obtain recreational boater data for many of these water bodies, but boats entering the CRB from these potentially high-risk areas should receive a high level of scrutiny in the CRB.

Table 16. Water bodies in Idaho that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | ${f Introduction}^{\#}$ |
| Snake River, American Falls Reservoir | 47.5 | 8.19 | High | High |
| Snake River, Lake Walcott | 46.2 | 8.27 | High | High |
| Snake River, Milner Lake | 45.7 | 8.49 | High | High |
| Snake River, Brownlee Reservoir | 31.3 | 8.13 | High | High |
| Kootenai River | 33.1 | 7.79 | High | $High^{^{+}}$ |
| Salmon Falls Creek Reservoir | 83.2 | 8.15 | High | Medium |
| Magic Reservior, outflow | 49.8 | 7.85 | High | Medium |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Reservoir | 31.0 | 8.20 | High | Medium |
| Snake River, C.J. Strike Reservoir | 24.2 | 8.39 | Medium | High |
| Lake Pend Oreille | 23.4 | | Medium | High |
| Lake Lowell | 19.8 | 8.17 | Medium | High |
| Salmon River | 19.1 | 8.62 | Medium | High |
| Pend Oreille River | 20.1 | 7.92 | Medium | High* |
| Anderson Ranch Reservoir | 12.0 | 7.68 | Very Low | High |
| Coeur d'Alene Lake | 5.4 | 6.71 | Very Low | High |
| Clearwater River | 5.4 | 8.20 | Very Low | High |
| Cascade Reservoir | 3.6 | 7.4 | Very Low | High |
| Hayden Lake | 8.0 | 7.55 | Very Low | Medium |
| Spirit Lake | 1.9 | 6.50 | Very Low | Medium |

⁺ Water body had high relative risk of introduction in Montana.

^{*} Water body had high relative risk of introduction in Washington.

When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

Table 17. Water bodies in Nevada that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction [#] |
| Rye Patch Reservoir | 40.7 | 8.53 | High | Medium |
| South Fork Reservoir | 27.3 | 8.38 | High | Medium |
| Lahontan Reservoir | 23.9 | 7.78 | Medium | High |

[#] When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

Table 18. Water bodies in Montana that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction [#] |
| Bighorn River | 89.9 | 8.08 | High | High |
| Ruby River | 73.3 | 8.24 | High | High |
| Beaverhead River | 71.5 | 7.92 | High | High |
| Ruby River Reservoir | 53.5 | | High | High |
| Lake Fort Peck | 47.0 | 8.59 | High | High |
| Tongue River Reservoir | 46.9 | 7.43 | High | High |
| Gallatin River | 42.2 | 7.94 | High | High |
| Missouri River | 39.8 | 8.16 | High | High |
| Cooney Reservoir | 38.7 | | High | High |
| Holter Lake | 34.0 | | High | High |
| Clark Fork River | 33.2 | 7.91 | High | High |
| Lake Koocanusa | 33.0 | 7.74 | High | High |
| Hauser Reservoir | 32.0 | | High | High |
| Kootenai River | 28.6 | 8.10 | High | High |
| Canyon Ferry Reservoir | 28.3 | | High | High |
| Yellowstone River | 26.8 | 8.14 | High | High |
| Noxon Reservoir | 26.0 | | High | High |
| Smith River | 56.5 | 8.16 | High | Medium |
| Jefferson River | 40.5 | 8.18 | High | Medium |
| Helena Valley Regulating Reservoir | 35.0 | | High | Medium |
| Nelson Reservoir | 34.0 | | High | Medium |
| Ashley Lake | 33.8 | 8.16 | High | Medium |
| Lake Helena | 29.0 | | High | Medium |
| Blackfoot River | 28.1 | 7.09 | High | Medium |
| Rock Creek | 26.7 | 7.30 | High | Medium |
| Fresno Reservoir | 24.1 | | Medium | High |
| Flathead River | 24.0 | 8.21 | Medium | High |
| Flathead Lake | 21.6 | 8.02 | Medium | High |
| Boulder River | 18.9 | 7.01 | Medium | High |
| Big Hole River | 16.1 | 7.46 | Medium | High |
| Lake Mary Ronan | 15.9 | 7.38 | Medium | High |
| Whitefish Lake | 23.0 | 7.58 | Medium | Medium |
| Swan Lake | 22.0 | 7.00 | Medium | Medium |
| Hungry Horse Reservoir | 21.2 | 8.01 | Medium | Medium |
| Ennis Lake | 21.0 | 0.01 | Medium | Medium |
| Placid Lake | 16.0 | | Medium | Medium |
| Bitterroot River | 14.8 | 6.77 | Low | High |
| Madison River | 13.5 | 7.91 | Low | High |
| Seeley Lake | 12.0 | 1.71 | Low | Medium |
| Bull Lake | 8.3 | 8.14 | Very Low | Medium |
| Lake Como | 2.0 | 6.4 | Very Low | Medium |

When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

Table 19. Water bodies in Oregon that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction# |
| Prineville Reservoir | 33.4 | 7.72 | High | High |
| Owyhee Reservoir | 28.2 | 7.55 | High | High |
| Paulina Lake | 28.0 | 8.25 | High | High |
| East Lake | 25.5 | 7.25 | High | High |
| Snake River, Brownlee Reservoir | 31.3 | 8.13 | High | High** |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Reservoir | 31.0 | 8.20 | High | Medium |
| Applegate Reservoir | 18.1 | 7.75 | Medium | High |
| John Day River | 17.3 | 7.79 | Medium | High |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | 17.0 | 8.07 | Medium | High |
| Columbia River, Lake Bonneville | 16.5 | 8.11 | Medium | High |
| Ochoco Reservoir | 20.1 | 8.40 | Medium | Medium |
| Wallowa Lake | 14.0 | 8.09 | Low | High |
| Emigrant Lake | 12.6 | 7.02 | Low | High |
| Lake Billy Chinook | 11.0 | 9.00 | Very Low | High |
| Klamath Lake | 7.3 | 7.57 | Very Low | High |
| Howard Praire Lake | 6.9 | 7.56 | Very Low | High |
| Willamette River | 6.8 | 7.12 | Very Low | High |
| Deschutes River | 6.5 | 7.91 | Very Low | High |
| North Fork Reservoir | 5.7 | 7.48 | Very Low | High |
| Henry Hagg Lake | 5.6 | 7.07 | Very Low | High |
| Fern Ridge Reservoir | 5.2 | 7.80 | Very Low | High |
| Lost Creek Lake | 5.0 | 7.30 | Very Low | High |
| Devils Lake (Lincoln) | 4.7 | 7.8 | Very Low | High |
| Dexter Lake | 4.7 | 7.60 | Very Low | High |
| Foster Reservoir | 4.4 | 7.20 | Very Low | High |
| Loon Lake | 4.2 | 7.00 | Very Low | High |
| Green Peter Lake | 4.0 | 7.30 | Very Low | High |
| Wickiup Reservoir | 3.5 | 7.60 | Very Low | High |
| Detroit Lake | 3.5 | 7.51 | Very Low | High |
| North Tenmile Lake | 3.4 | 7.10 | Very Low | High |
| Mercer Lake | 3.0 | 7.87 | Very Low | High |
| Odell Lake | 3.0 | 7.79 | Very Low | High |
| Lake of the Woods | 2.5 | 7.14 | Very Low | High |
| Diamond Lake | 2.5 | 7.36 | Very Low | High |
| Crescent Lake | 2.4 | 7.20 | Very Low | High |
| Craine Praire Reservoir | 2.2 | 9.80 | Very Low | High |
| Lava Lake | 2.1 | 7.90 | Very Low | High |

When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

Table 19 (continued).

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | ${f Introduction}^{\#}$ |
| Simtustus Lake | 10.4 | 8.90 | Very Low | Medium |
| Hyatt Reservoir | 10.0 | 7.34 | Very Low | Medium |
| Phillips Lake | 8.9 | 8.20 | Very Low | Medium |
| Chickahominy Reservoir | 8.1 | 7.70 | Very Low | Medium |
| Agency Lake | 7.0 | 7.46 | Very Low | Medium |
| Dorena Reservoir | 6.9 | 7.63 | Very Low | Medium |
| Cottage Grove Lake | 6.4 | 6.77 | Very Low | Medium |
| Hills Creek Lake | 5.3 | 8.10 | Very Low | Medium |
| Selmac Lake | 4.7 | | Very Low | Medium |
| Pine Hollow Reservoir | 4.5 | 7.40 | Very Low | Medium |
| Timothy Lake | 4.5 | 7.64 | Very Low | Medium |
| Smith Reservoir | 4.2 | 7.20 | Very Low | Medium |
| Fall Creek Reservoir | 4.1 | 7.58 | Very Low | Medium |
| Eel Lake | 3.6 | 7.40 | Very Low | Medium |
| Lemolo Lake | 3.5 | 7.53 | Very Low | Medium |
| Siltcoos Lake | 3.4 | 7.48 | Very Low | Medium |
| Blue River Reservoir | 3.2 | 7.49 | Very Low | Medium |
| Triangle Lake | 2.4 | 7.00 | Very Low | Medium |
| Munsel Lake | 2.1 | 7.05 | Very Low | Medium |
| Cultus Lake | 2.0 | 7.50 | Very Low | Medium |
| Woahink Lake | 1.9 | 7.10 | Very Low | Medium |
| Olallie Lake | 0.5 | | Very Low | Medium |

^{**} Water body had high relative risk of introduction in Idaho.

Table 20. Water bodies in Utah that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction [#] |
| Utah Lake | 76.1 | 8.11 | High | High |
| Colorado River, Lake Powell | 72.1 | 8.0 | High | High |
| East Canyon Reservoir | 69.0 | 8.28 | High | High |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | 65.6 | 8.10 | High | High |
| Starvation Reservoir | 57.9 | 8.24 | High | High |
| Rockport/Wanship Reservoir | 49.4 | 8.20 | High | High |
| Hyrum Reservoir | 48.3 | 7.87 | High | High |
| Steinaker Reservoir | 34.8 | 7.80 | High | High |
| Pelican Lake | 38.6 | 8.35 | High | Low |

When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

[#] When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

Table 21. Water bodies in Washington that have a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment and/or introduction. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | ${f Introduction}^{\#}$ |
| Moses Lake | 30.5 | 8.18 | High | High |
| Potholes Reservoir outflow | 28.3 | 8.14 | High | High |
| Pend Oreille River | 20.1 | | Medium | High |
| Lake Washington, inflow | 18.8 | 7.77 | Medium | High |
| Banks Lake | 17.8 | 7.90 | Medium | High |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | 16.8 | | Medium | High |
| Columbia River, Lake Bonneville | 16.5 | 8.11 | Medium | High |
| Clear Lake | 16.4 | 8.47 | Medium | High |
| Williams Lake | 20.5 | 7.39 | Medium | Medium |
| Columbia River, Lake Wanapum | 18.1 | 8.02 | Medium | Medium |
| Lake Cresent | 15.9 | 6.94 | Medium | Medium |
| Nooksack River | 12.0 | 7.57 | Low | Medium |
| Silver Lake | 10.4 | 7.49 | Very Low | High |
| Deer Lake | 9.3 | 7.50 | Very Low | High |
| Cowlitz River | 8.1 | 7.47 | Very Low | High |
| Lake Cushman | 11.6 | 7.55 | Very Low | Medium |
| Diamond Lake | 7.5 | 7.90 | Very Low | Medium |
| Mineral Lake, outflow | 5.8 | 7.64 | Very Low | Medium |
| Alder Lake | 5.1 | 7.45 | Very Low | Medium |
| Cle Elum Reservoir | 4.7 | 7.08 | Very Low | Medium |
| Bumping Reservoir | 3.8 | 7.55 | Very Low | Medium |

When there were multiple measures of boater use, the measure with the highest risk category was used.

Table 22. Water bodies in Idaho with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|---|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Oneida Narrows Reservoir | 59.7 | 7.76 | High | |
| Blackfoot River | 53.0 | 8.10 | High | |
| Alexander Reservoir | 52.1 | 7.97 | High | |
| Willow Creek | 50.2 | 8.18 | High | |
| Ririe Reservoir | 46.9 | 7.96 | High | |
| Blackfoot Reservoir | 43.7 | 8.38 | High | |
| Snake River, Bliss Reservoir | 43.3 | 8.21 | High | |
| Snake River, Upper Salmon Falls Reservoir | 40.3 | 8.23 | High | |
| Murtaugh Lake | 39.8 | 8.14 | High | |
| Snake River, Gem State Reservoir | 37.4 | 8.09 | High | |
| Snake River, Palisades Reservoir | 37.3 | 7.99 | High | |
| Bear Lake | 35.9 | 7.87 | High | |
| Stone Reservoir | 34.4 | 8.25 | High | |
| Deadwood Reservoir | 33.7 | 7.21 | High | |
| Owyhee River | 32.6 | 8.21 | High | |
| Mud Lake | 31.9 | 7.96 | High | |

Table 22 (continued).

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Chesterfield Reservoir | 27.4 | 8.63 | High | |
| Mann Lake, inflow | 26.0 | 7.95 | High | |
| Little Wood Reservoir | 23.8 | 7.91 | Medium | |
| Clark Fork River | 23.6 | | Medium | |
| Mormon Reservoir | 23.5 | 8.21 | Medium | |
| Little Wood River | 23.4 | 7.93 | Medium | |
| Big Lost River | 22.0 | 8.18 | Medium | |
| Paddock Valley Reservoir | 17.8 | | Medium | |
| Mann Creek Reservoir | 16.9 | 7.68 | Medium | |
| Mann Creek | 16.7 | 7.77 | Medium | |
| Island Park Reservoir | 15.8 | 8.09 | Medium | |
| Dworshak Reservoir | | | | High |
| Massacre Rocks | | | | High |
| Deer Creek Reservoir | | | | Medium |
| Devil Creek Reservoir | | | | Medium |
| Swan Falls Reservoir | | | | Medium |
| Twin Lake, Lower | | | | Medium |
| Moose Creek Reservoir | | | | Medium |
| Park Center Pond | | | | Medium |

Table 23. Water bodies in Montana with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Powder River | 153 | 8.03 | High | |
| Musselshell River | 115 | 8.08 | High | |
| Clark Fork Muddy Creek | 83.2 | 8.12 | High | |
| Teton River | 73.5 | 7.32 | High | |
| Judith River | 64.2 | 8.01 | High | |
| N.F. Musselshell River | 64.0 | 8.09 | High | |
| Sun River | 59.5 | 8.21 | High | |
| Red Lodge Creek | 53.3 | 7.35 | High | |
| Norwegian Creek | 50.1 | 7.22 | High | |
| Marias River | 49.2 | 7.83 | High | |
| Garden Creek | 45.9 | 8.34 | High | |
| Milk River | 43.8 | 8.13 | High | |
| Tiber Reservoir | 43.0 | 8.17 | High | |
| Mission Lake | 42.4 | 8.05 | High | |
| Douglas Creek | 39.6 | 8.11 | High | |
| Battle Creek | 37.0 | 7.91 | High | |
| Beaver Creek | 37.0 | 8.02 | High | |
| Jocko River | 37.0 | | High | |
| Lodge Creek | 35.8 | 9.03 | High | |
| Tenmile Creek | 35.5 | 7.65 | High | |
| Clarks Fork of Yellowstone River | 34.9 | 7.50 | High | |

Table 23 (continued).

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Post Creek | 32.0 | • | High | |
| S.F. Sun River | 31.7 | 8.33 | High | |
| Gates of the Mountain Reservoir | 30.0 | | High | |
| Willow Creek | 29.4 | 7.03 | High | |
| Birch Creek | 29.2 | 7.17 | High | |
| S.F. Flathead River | 29.0 | 7.87 | High | |
| Nevada Creek | 28.5 | 8.10 | High | |
| Lake Alva | 28.0 | | High | |
| Echo Lake | 27.0 | | High | |
| Thompson Falls Reservoir | 27.0 | 8.33 | High | |
| Soda Butte Creek | 25.6 | 7.99 | High | |
| Upper Marsh Creek, Flaming Gorge Res. | 25.0 | | Medium | |
| Inflow | | | | |
| Cabinet Gorge Reservoir | 24.0 | 8.21 | Medium | |
| Butte Creek | 23.5 | 8.37 | Medium | |
| Harrison Lake | 22.0 | | Medium | |
| Sophie Lake | 22.0 | | Medium | |
| E.F. Rock Creek | 21.0 | 6.16 | Medium | |
| Thompson Lake, inflow | 19.0 | | Medium | |
| Salmon Lake | 17.0 | | Medium | |
| Lake McDonald, outflow | 15.2 | | Medium | |
| Clark Canyon Reservoir | | | | High |
| Georgetown Lake | | | | High |
| Hebgen Lake | | | | High |
| Lake Elwell | | | | High |
| Smith Lake | | | | High |
| Stillwater River | | | | High |
| Dailey Lake | | | | Medium |
| Ackley Lake | | | | Medium |
| Bighorn Lake | | | | Medium |
| Browns Lake | | | | Medium |
| Little Bitterroot Lake | | | | Medium |
| McGregor Lake | | | | Medium |
| Middle Thompson Lake | | | | Medium |
| Newlan Creek Reservoir | | | | Medium |
| Yellowtail Afterbay | | | | Medium |

Table 24. Water bodies in Nevada with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Virgin River | 290 | 8.11 | High | |
| Humboldt Lake | 123 | 7.83 | High | |
| Colorado River, Lake Mead | 87.6 | 7.74 | High | |
| Pyramid Lake | 77.0 | 7.20 | High | |
| Sparks Marina | 76.7 | 7.67 | High | |
| Colorado River, Lake Havasu | 75.0 | 7.80 | High | |
| Big Spring Reservoir | 60.8 | 7.60 | High | |
| Eagle Valley Reservoir | 50.5 | 8.18 | High | |
| Carson Lake | 50.0 | 8.05 | High | |
| Washoe Lake | 45.0 | 8.65 | High | |
| Little Washoe Lake | 44.7 | 8.52 | High | |
| Stillwater Point Reservoir | 44.4 | 8.17 | High | |
| Cave Lake | 43.6 | 8.41 | High | |
| Ruby Lake Marsh | 39.4 | 8.00 | High | |
| Mary's River | 38.4 | 8.16 | High | |
| Hay Meadows Reservoir | 38.0 | 8.51 | High | |
| Owyhee River, East | 34.6 | 8.36 | High | |
| Owyhee River, South | 31.0 | 8.37 | High | |
| Weber Reservoir | 29.3 | 8.12 | High | |
| Bruneau River, West | 27.9 | 8.34 | High | |
| Sheckler Reservoir | 27.0 | 8.74 | High | |
| Cold Springs Reservoir | 26.0 | 8.97 | High | |
| Comins Reservoir | 25.4 | 8.76 | High | |
| Dacey Reservoir | 25.0 | 8.12 | Medium | |
| Illipah Creek Reservoir | 24.7 | 8.55 | Medium | |
| Wild Horse Reservoir | 22.2 | 8.32 | Medium | |
| Carson River | 21.4 | 8.05 | Medium | |
| Echo Canyon Reservoir | 21.0 | 8.68 | Medium | |
| Bilk Creek Reservoir | 20.8 | 7.95 | Medium | |
| Walker River, East | 19.3 | 8.13 | Medium | |
| Big Bend | | | | High |
| Lake Tahoe | | | | High |

Table 25. Water bodies in Oregon with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Warm Springs Reservoir | 56.0 | 8.08 | High | |
| Malheur Reservoir | 44.6 | 8.37 | High | |
| Owyhee River | 43.0 | 7.97 | High | |
| Bully Creek Reservoir | 41.7 | 7.76 | High | |
| Malheur River | 39.6 | 8.36 | High | |
| Umatilla River | 34.6 | | High | |
| Powder River | 25.2 | 7.73 | High | |
| Crooked River | 24.3 | 7.90 | Medium | |
| Mann Lake | 24.3 | 8.70 | Medium | |
| Buckeye Lake | 19.2 | | Medium | |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | 17.8 | | Medium | |
| Columbia River, Lake Wallula | 17.4 | | Medium | |
| Hart Lake | 17.2 | 8.00 | Medium | |
| Unity Reservoir | 17.1 | 9.60 | Medium | |
| Thief Valley Reservoir | 15.6 | 7.31 | Medium | |
| Suttle Lake | 4.0 | 8.08 | Very Low | |

Table 26. Water bodies in Utah with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Gunnison Reservoir | 94.2 | 8.06 | High | |
| Quail Creek Reservoir | 83.0 | 8.20 | High | |
| Kolob Reservoir | 82.0 | 8.30 | High | |
| Porcupine Reservoir | 74.0 | 8.12 | High | |
| Soldier Creek Reservoir | 71.0 | 8.20 | High | |
| San Juan River | 67.3 | | High | |
| Escalante River | 60.2 | | High | |
| Lost Creek Reservoir | 58.8 | 8.00 | High | |
| Echo Reservoir | 58.3 | 8.19 | High | |
| Scofield Reservoir | 57.9 | 8.23 | High | |
| Newton Reservoir | 55.0 | 8.01 | High | |
| Huntington North Reservoir | 49.7 | 8.26 | High | |
| Strawberry Reservoir | 48.4 | 8.01 | High | |
| Gunlock Reservoir | 46.9 | 8.05 | High | |
| Deer Creek Reservoir | 46.0 | 7.48 | High | |
| Huntington Reservoir | 45.9 | 8.17 | High | |
| Piute Reservoir | 44.1 | 8.21 | High | |

Table 26 (continued).

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Joes Valley Reservoir | 42.7 | 7.91 | High | |
| Whitney Reservoir | 42.0 | 8.05 | High | |
| Panguitch Lake | 38.5 | 8.43 | High | |
| Enterprise Reservoir | 38.0 | 8.60 | High | |
| Otter Creek Reservoir | 37.0 | 8.42 | High | |
| Pineview Reservoir | 37.0 | 8.04 | High | |
| Red Fleet Reservoir | 32.4 | 8.23 | High | |
| Big Sand Wash Reservoir | 27.9 | 8.01 | High | |
| Forsyth Reservoir | 21.5 | 7.92 | Medium | |
| Johnson Valley Reservoir | 18.0 | 7.59 | Medium | |
| Jordanelle Reservoir | | | | High |

Table 27. Water bodies in Washington with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack data for one of the risk factors. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Wannacut Lake | 225 | 8.25 | High | |
| Pearrygin Lake | 41.5 | 8.35 | High | |
| Coldwater Lake | 40.3 | 6.87 | High | |
| Spectacle Lake | 37.8 | 8.75 | High | |
| Palmer Lake | 36.0 | 8.35 | High | |
| Spokane River inflow | 35.3 | 8.43 | High | |
| Lower Crab Creek | 33.9 | 8.33 | High | |
| Sprague Lake | 31.8 | 8.68 | High | |
| Waitts Lake | 30.2 | 7.38 | High | |
| Methow River | 21.5 | 7.99 | Medium | |
| Columbia River, FDR Lake | 20.9 | 7.93 | Medium | |
| Priest Rapids Lake, outflow | 20.9 | 7.69 | Medium | |
| Yakima River inflow | 20.5 | 7.88 | Medium | |
| Loon Lake | 19.4 | | Medium | |
| Yakima River | 18.6 | 7.91 | Medium | |
| Columbia River, Lake Wallula | 18.6 | 7.87 | Medium | |
| Billy Clapp Lake | 17.9 | | Medium | |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | 17.8 | | Medium | |
| Columbia River, Hanford Reach | 17.1 | 8.05 | Medium | |
| Horsetheif Lake | 16.2 | | Medium | |
| Rolland Lake | 15.6 | | Medium | |
| Blue Lake | 15.6 | 8.00 | Medium | |
| Lake Sammamish inflow | | | | High |
| Lake Tapps tailrace | | | | High |
| Long Lake inflow | | | | High |

Table 27 (continued.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk | Relative Risk |
|-----------------|---------------------|----|---------------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment | Introduction |
| Snohomish River | | | | High |
| Abernathy Creek | | | | Medium |
| Deep Creek | | | | Medium |
| Fishtrap Creek | | | | Medium |
| Lake Ozette | | | | Medium |
| Skagit River | | | | Medium |

Table 28. Water bodies in Wyoming with either a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment or introduction, but that lack boater use data. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | $[Ca^{2+}]$ | | Relative Risk |
|--|-------------|------|---------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment |
| Cheyenne River | 249 7 | 7.82 | High |
| Big Sandy River, Big Sandy Reservoir outflow | 141 8 | 3.20 | High |
| Keyhole Reservoir outflow | 135 8 | 3.20 | High |
| Seminoe Reservoir outflow | 120 8 | 3.23 | High |
| Salt River, Palisades Reservoir inflow | 64.1 8 | 3.00 | High |
| Bighorn River | 62.9 | 3.17 | High |
| Boysen Reservoir | 54.1 8 | 3.31 | High |
| Bighorn Lake inflow | 52.6 | 3.31 | High |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | 52.4 8 | 3.34 | High |
| North Platte River | 50.9 | 3.79 | High |
| Sulphur Creek Reservoir outflow | 44.3 | 3.51 | High |
| Woodruff Narrows Reservoir inflow | 44.2 | 3.48 | High |
| Green River, Fontenelle Reservoir | 43.6 | 3.06 | High |
| Bear River, Woodruff Reservoir | 43.5 | 3.30 | High |
| Wind River | 37.2 | 3.18 | High |
| North Platte River, Pathfinder Res. Inflow | 36.5 | 3.16 | High |
| North Platte River, Seminoe Reservoir inflow | 33.2 | 3.14 | High |
| Lamar River | 18.8 | 7.90 | Medium |
| Snake River, Jackson Lake | 17.3 | 7.71 | Medium |
| Buffalo Bill Reservoir inflow | 16.4 | 7.78 | Medium |

Table 29. Water bodies in California with a high to medium relative risk of dreissenid mussel establishment that lack boater use data. Risk categories were formulated using best professional judgment. The amount of data used to assign risk categories varied for each water body. Data is summarized in Appendix 1 and II, and risk categories based on one or two data points are flagged with an asterisk. Dreissenids can also establish in areas identified with low to very low risk of establishment.

| | [Ca ²⁺] | | Relative Risk |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|
| Water Body Name | mg/L | pН | Establishment |
| Colorado River, Lake Mead | 87.6 | 7.74 | High |
| Colorado River, Lake Havasu | 75.0 | 7.80 | High |
| Lexington Reservoir | 36.0 | 7.90 | High |
| Anderson Lake | 33.0 | 7.70 | High |
| Lake San Antonio | 32.8 | 7.51 | High |
| Lake Del Valle | 32.0 | 8.50 | High |
| Black Butte Lake | 31.5 | 8.06 | High |
| Lake Nacimiento | 31.3 | 8.18 | High |
| Lake Perris | 26.0 | 8.50 | High |
| Calero Reservoir | 26.0 | 8.10 | High |
| San Luis Reservoir | 24.2 | 8.30 | Medium |
| Clear Lake | 23.4 | 8.40 | Medium |
| Lake Mendocino | 20.5 | 8.05 | Medium |
| Contra Loma Reservoir | 19.0 | 7.50 | Medium |
| Indian Valley Reservoir | 17.0 | 7.80 | Medium |
| Lake Berryessa | 17.0 | 7.30 | Medium |

Dreissenid mussel surveys of the water bodies with the greatest risk of introduction and establishment should employ standardized protocols for the examination of solid surfaces and sediment samples for adult mussel detection, plankton samples for veliger analysis, and shoreline walks to search for mussel shells, particularly in reservoirs that have been drawn down. Monitoring should be coordinated regionally.

Regional prioritization of monitoring for dreissenid mussels at the individual water body scale presented many challenges. False negatives (e.g., not identifying a high risk water body when it is at high risk) caused by a lack of data are a major concern in prioritizing risk at the individual water body scale. We started with a large initial list of water bodies in the CRB including lakes, reservoirs, rivers, and creeks (n= 902). We reduced the size of the list by focusing on water bodies with public boat ramps and large rivers. Information on presence of boat ramps and other indicators of use was incomplete, difficult to obtain, and differed between states. As a consequence, some water bodies with boat ramps and use levels that would result in a medium to high relative risk of introduction may have been dropped from the list. States should evaluate the prioritized lists provided and make adjustments where local knowledge dictates.

Many water bodies lacked water quality and/or boater recreation data, and much of the existing water quality data is not stored electronically. Additionally, because data were obtained from multiple agencies, the sampling and analytical protocols may have differed. Metadata for water quality data were often either not available or inaccessible, and the number of years of data and time of year that the data were collected was highly variable between water bodies. The development of a suite of water quality characteristics to measure, standardization of the data collection methods, and the development of metadata that is accessible would facilitate a more thorough assessment of the risk of establishment of AIS in the future.

Standardization of boat use and angling metrics collected across jurisdictional boundaries would also facilitate a more thorough assessment of AIS risk. Lack of standardized data collection methods required a state-by-state assessment of the relative risk of introduction; no regional assessment was possible. For example boater-use surveys and record keeping regarding angling tournaments varied from state to state, likely due to the fact that each individual state has its own goals for collecting the data. Boating and angling data were not available for some states and most states did not collect out-of-state boater recreational use. Only angling day-use data were available for Montana, and the data included angling from both the shoreline and watercraft. Boater use-day data were only available for state parks in Nevada. Some states did not maintain angling tournament data, and the level of detail varied between states that did have data. For example, some states recorded the water bodies where tournaments were held as well as the number of boats and fishermen, while other states simply recorded the location.

Our efforts to perform a new mailed-boater survey to obtain more uniform recreational use data were unsuccessful because of difficulties in attaining mailing lists for registered boaters. Lastly, recreational boating was used in this prioritization, but other vectors transport dreissenid mussel adults and larvae between basins as well (e.g. oil spill response equipment, dredges, barges, ballast water, transport of hatchery reared sport fish, etc.). Availability of data on these vectors of introduction was similarly difficult. Boater surveys conducted by the 100th Meridian Initiative provided boater recreational data that was relatively consistent across the numerous states within the CRB and Greater Northwest area, but these data were biased by the collection methods and were not used in this prioritization.

Research that better defines the tolerance thresholds of dreissenid mussels, and other high priority AIS, will help refine the assessment of establishment risk. The thresholds used to rank raw water quality and recreational data were based on previous tolerance studies, and other dreissenid mussel risk evaluations, but there is much uncertainty regarding the thresholds reported in the literature. Additionally, there is a paucity of information on environmental tolerances of *D. r. bugensis*.

Using only dissolved calcium concentration to predict risk of dreissenid mussel establishment may be inappropriate in some cases. Calcium concentrations can vary spatially and temporally, and these effects are exacerbated in regulated systems (Petts 1986). The relative proportion of major ions is relatively constant in well-watered North American temperate zones. and calcium is the dominant cation in lakes and rivers within this zone (Kalff 2002). The relative proportion of major ions, however, can vary due to differences in geology (e.g. mineral weathering), climate (e.g. evaporative precipitation) (Gorham, Dean, Sanger 1983), and other processes like groundwater, and pollution (Chapman 1992). The mean values for calcium concentration were calculated from data representing the April through October period, and efforts were focused on the last decade. The amount of calcium data in terms of data points and the number of years, however, varied between water bodies. Forty four percent (n= 219) of all water bodies assigned a risk category for establishment had less than three data points. The low and very low risk category for establishment had the greatest number of water bodies with less than three data points (57%, n=16, and 56%, n=109, respectively). Thirty percent (n=59) of the water bodies in the high, and 41% (n=35) of the water bodies in the medium risk category for establishment had less than three data points. Habitat suitability was overestimated for hypersaline, inland water bodies that were assigned a high-risk category for dreissenid establishment based upon dissolved calcium (e.g. Great Salt Lake, UT, Cheyenne River, WY, and Humboldt Lake, NV). Similarly, the risk for establishment may be overestimated in other

water bodies with high ion concentrations (conductivity greater than 1,800 μ S/ cm) such as the Virgin River, NV (>2,000 μ S/cm), Powder River, MT (2,000 μ S/cm), Big Sandy River, WY (>2,800 μ S/cm), and Keyhole Reservoir, WY (2,200 μ S/cm). Thus, when prioritizing water bodies for monitoring the estimated risk of establishment presented in this report needs to be tempered by expert knowledge of unusual water quality conditions that may exist.

Validating our monitoring prioritization was not possible because dreissenid mussel populations are known to occur in only a few western water bodies and direct comparisons between different assessments is difficult. Some of these western dreissenid populations are in waters that were traditionally viewed as low-risk due to elevation, water temperature, and dissolved calcium concentration (Grand Lake, CO, and Lake Granby CO). The direct comparison of assessments is complicated by differing parameters, and the relative weighting of those parameters. There were some disagreements between the risk categories assigned to water bodies in our prioritization, the presence/absence predictions using the Ramcharan et al. (1992) model, and other assessments. It appears, however, the divergence between water bodies assigned a high risk of establishment in our assessment, but were predicted to have mussels absent by the Ramcharan model, was due to pH. The mean calcium and pH concentrations of the water bodies classified as high risk in this assessment but predicted to have mussels absent by the Ramcharan et al. (1992) model were 32.4 mg Ca^{2+}/L (SD= 7.854, n= 10), and 7.3 (SD= 0.179, n=9). Several authors consider a pH 7.3 as the lower limiting pH value for dreissenid establishment. The divergence between this prioritization and the previous assessment by Wells et al. (2008) was likely due to the fact that Wells et al. (2008) used more conservative calcium thresholds for the risk categories (i.e. erring on the side of caution), used the upper range values for calcium and pH versus mean values, and the risk categories presented by Wells et al. (2008) combined ranks for water quality and recreational boater data, and therefore represented the risk of establishment and introduction. The consideration of multiple assessments, although difficult, is important and increases the likelihood of capturing natural variability, and identifying patterns within relative risk rankings. Again, local knowledge and additional information on use and water chemistry are required to reconcile these discrepancies and provide the necessary focus for an effective early-detection monitoring program for dreissenid mussels in the CRB.

Recommendations and Next Steps

- 1. Water bodies that are high risk for both dreissenid establishment and introduction are the highest priority for monitoring, however, many water bodies lacked data and we could not accurately assess the relative risk of either introduction of establishment.
- 2. Collecting water quality and recreational data for water bodies lacking data will allow a more rigorous assessment of the risk of establishment and introduction. These water bodies are identified in Tables 22-29.
- 3. Collecting regional boater recreational data collected using survey methods that are standardized across states will better define risk patterns associated with recreational boating. For example, a mailed survey to a sub-set of registered boaters in western states could evaluate travel patterns such as routes, destinations, and trip duration.
- 4. Incorporating Canadian water bodies and recreational pressure will increase the utility of this and future assessments of risk. The Columbia River Basin is trans-boundary, and at least

- one case of a trailered watercraft found to be transporting attached adult dreissenid mussels involved a Canadian who purchased a used boat from the lower Colorado River.
- 5. As is true with any modeling exercise, this assessment should be validated and updated as new information becomes available. Occurrences of new populations can be used to check accuracy. New experimental findings from growth and survival experiments should be incorporated into our understanding of these mussels' environmental tolerances, and used to improve this prioritization.
- 6. Standardize a suite of pertinent water quality parameters to be monitored and protocols for collecting them. Protocols should include collection methods, metadata requirements, quality control/quality assurance, storage and sharing (e.g. online interactive databases), and publishing.
- 7. Standardization of early detection sampling protocols and research that verifies the effectiveness of various sampling techniques in detecting dreissenid mussels at low densities would ensure consistency and cost-effectiveness of dreissenid mussel monitoring programs.
- 8. Expanding this prioritization effort to include *Limnoperna fortunei* (Golden lake mussel) will allow as assessment of the potential for this mussel to become established in the study area. This invasive freshwater mussel, currently in South America, Japan, and Korea, has similar life history traits as dreissenids (e.g. planktonic larvae, byssal-attachment), and appears to have broader environmental tolerances.

References

Chapman, D., 1992. Water Quality Assessments: A guide to the use of biota, sediments and water in environmental monitoring. 1st Ed. Chapman and Hall Ltd. London.

Cohen, A.N. and A. Weinstein, 1998. The Potential Distribution and Abundance of Zebra Mussels in California. San Francisco Institute.

Colorado Division of Wildlife, 2009. Unpublished data.

DeLorme, 1998. Atlas and Gazetteer, 3rd Ed. Yarmouth, ME.

Drake, J.M. and J.M. Bossenbroek, 2004. The Potential Distribution of Zebra Mussels in the United States. *BioScience*. **54**(10):931-941.

Gorham, E., W.E. Dean, J.E. Sanger, 1983. The chemical composition of lakes in the north-central United States. *Limnology and Oceanography*. **28**(2):287-301.

Hincks, S.S. and G.L. Mackie, 1997. Effects of pH, calcium, alkalinity, hardness, and chlorophyll on the survival, growth, and reproductive success of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Ontario lakes. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **54**:2049-2057.

Idaho Department of Agriculture, 2009. Dreissenid risk assessment map based on dissolved calcium, Unpublished.

Idaho Department Fish and Game, 2009. Spreadsheet of angling tournament data, Unpublished data

Jackson, P.L. and A.J. Kimerling, 2003. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest, 9th Ed. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR. 160 pp.

- Johnson L.E, A. Ricciardi, J.T. Carlton, 2001. Overland dispersal of aquatic invasive species: a risk assessment of transient recreational boating. *Ecological Applications*. **11**(6): 1789-1799.
- Johnson, D.M., R.R. Petersen, D.R. Lycan, J.W. Sweet, M.E. Neuhaus, and A.L. Schaedel, 1985. Atlas of Oregon Lakes. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR. 318 pp.
- Jones, L.A. and A. Ricciardi, 2005. Influence of physicochemical factors on the distribution and biomass of invasive mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*) in the St. Lawrence River. *Can J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **62**:1953-1962.
- Kalff, J., 2002. Limnology. Prentice Hall. New Jersey.
- Karatayev, A., 1995. Factors Determining the Distribution and Abundance of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Lakes, Dam Reservoirs and Channels. Proceedings of the Fifth International Zebra Mussel and Other Aquatic Nuisance Organisms Conference.
- Karatayev, A. Y., D.K. Padilla, D. Minchin, D. Boltovskoy, L.E. Burlakova, 2007. Changes in global economies and trade: the potential spread of exotic freshwater bivalves. *Biological Invasions*. **9**:161-180.
- Lucy, A., J. Buchan, and D.K. Padilla, 1999. Estimating the Probability of Long-Distance Overland Dispersal of Invading Aquatic Species. *Ecological Applications*. **9**(1):254-265.
- McMahon, R.F., 1996. The Physiological Ecology of the Zebra Mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in North America and Europe. *Amer. Zool.* **36**:339-363.
- Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 2007. Montana Statewide Angling Pressure, Unpublished data.
- Motter, K., and C. Jones, 2008. Standard Operating Procedures for the Analysis of Cations in Fresh Waters by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry CCAL 60A.O. Cooperative Chemical Analytical Laboratory, Corvallis OR.
- Neary, B.P., and J.H. Leach, 1992. Mapping the potential spread of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in Ontario. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **49**: 406-415.
- Nevada Division of State Parks, 2009. Spreadsheet of Recreational use for State Parks, Unpublished data.
- Nichols, S. J., 1996. Variations in the Reproductive Cycle of *Dreissena polymorpha* in Europe, Russia, and North America. *Amer. Zool.* **36**:311-325.
- Oregon State Marine Board (OSMB), 2008. Boating in Oregon: Triennial Survey Results. Prepared by Randy Henry. Salem, OR.
- Petts, G.E., 1986. Water quality characteristics of regulated rivers. Progress in Physical Geography. 10:492, doi: 11771030913338601000402.
- Rainwater, F.H., 1962. Stream Composition of the Conterminous United States. *In* Hydrologic Investigations Atlas *HA-61*, USGS.
- Ramcharan, C.W., D.K. Padilla, and S.I. Dodson, 1992. A multivariate model for predicting population fluctuations of *Dreissena polymorpha* in North American lakes. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **49**: 150-158.
- Roe, S.L., and H.J. MacIsaac, 1997. Deepwater population structure and reproductive state of quagga mussels (*Dreissena bugensis*) in Lake Erie. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **54**:2428-2433.

- Sprung, M., 1987. Ecological requirements for developing *Dreissena polymorpha* eggs. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*. **79**(1): 69-86.
- Strayer, D.L., 1991. Projected Distribution of the Zebra Mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in North America. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **48**:1389-1395.
- Sytsma, M.D., and S.W. Wells, 2009. Plankton Sample Collection Protocols, Unpublished.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2009. Corps Lake Getaway available on the World Wide Web, accessed 2009 at URL: http://corpslakes.usace.army.mil/visitors/.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 2009. Projects and Facilities Database available on the World Wide Web, accessed 2009 at URL: http://www.usbr.gov/projects/.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2009. STORET data available on the World Wide Web, accessed 2009 at URL: http://www.epa.gov/store/dbtop.html
- U.S. Geological Survey, 2009. National Water Information System (NWISWeb) data available on the World Wide Web, accessed 2009 at URL: http://waterdata.usgs/gov/nwis/qwdata.
- Utah Division of Water Resources, 2007. Utah Reservoirs: Quagga Mussel Colonization Potential. Unpublished.
- Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, 2009. Spreadsheet of angling tournament data, Unpublished data.
- Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission, 2007. Washington State Boaters Survey Regarding Safety, Education, and Law Enforcement. Unpublished.
- Wells, S.W., M.D. Sytsma, and R. Draheim, 2008. Prioritizing zebra and quagga mussel monitoring in Columbia River Basin. Unpublished.
- Whittier, T.R., P.L. Ringold, A.T. Herlihy, and S.M. Pierson, 2008. A calcium-based invasion risk assessment for zebra and quagga mussels (*Dreissena* spp). *Front. Ecol. Environ.* 6, doi 10.1890/070073.

Appendix I

Appendix I – Table A. Summary of water quality data for California including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | | | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | рН | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|-----|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|----|-------|--|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs | |
| Anderson Lake | 33.0 | | 33.0 | 33.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1 | 1 | |
| Antelope Lake | 9.0 | | 9.0 | 9.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 | |
| Bethany Reservoir | 12.9 | | 12.9 | 12.9 | 1 | 1 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 14 | 1 | |
| Black Butte Lake | 31.5 | 0.7 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 15 | 2 | |
| Calero Reservoir | 26.0 | | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Camanche Reservoir | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Clear Lake | 23.4 | 3.4 | 20.0 | 26.3 | 4 | 2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 11 | 2 | |
| Contra Loma Reservoir | 19.0 | | 19.0 | 19.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| Folsom Lake | 4.0 | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 | |
| Indian Valley Reservoir | 17.0 | | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 | |
| Iron Canyon Reservoir | 8.0 | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 | |
| Iron Gate Reservoir | 10.7 | | 10.7 | 10.7 | 1 | 1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 12 | 1 | |
| Lake Almanor | 8.0 | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lake Berryessa | 17.0 | | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lake Del Valle | 32.0 | | 32.0 | 32.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lake Don Pedro | 3.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3 | 2 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 15 | 2 | |
| Lake Havasu | 75.0 | | 75.0 | 75.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lake McClure | 3.8 | | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9 | 1 | |
| Lake Mendocino | 20.5 | | 20.5 | 20.5 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 14 | 1 | |
| Lake Nacimiento | 31.3 | | 31.3 | 31.3 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 13 | 1 | |
| Lake Perris | 26.0 | | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lake San Antonio | 32.8 | | 32.8 | 32.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 14 | 1 | |
| Lake Shasta | 9.9 | | 9.9 | 9.9 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 12 | 1 | |
| Lake Sonoma | 14.0 | | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lexington Reservoir | 36.0 | | 36.0 | 36.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1 | 1 | |
| McCloud River | 13.0 | | 13.0 | 13.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 | |
| McCloud Reservoir | 8.0 | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 | |
| Millerton Lake | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Mokelumne River | 9.1 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 12.5 | 2 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 15 | 1 | |
| New Melones Lake | 6.5 | | 6.5 | 6.5 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 12 | 1 | |
| Old River | 12.9 | | 12.9 | 12.9 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7 | 1 | |
| Pardee Lake | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 | |
| Pine Flat Lake | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Sacramento River | 13.7 | | 13.7 | 13.7 | 1 | 1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 6 | 1 | |
| San Joaquin River | 11.6 | 0.2 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 2 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 4 | 1 | |
| San Luis Reservoir | 24.2 | 0.2 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 2 | 2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Trinity River | 4.0 | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 | |
| Turlock Lake | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7 | 1 | |
| Whiskeytown Reservoir | 5.0 | | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 | |

Appendix I - Table B. Summary of water quality data for Idaho including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|-------------|------------|------|--------|------|------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Alexander Reservoir, west end | 52.1 | 1.0 | 51.3 | 52.8 | 2 | 1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 16 | 1 |
| Alturas Lake | 7.4 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 3 | 1 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 43 | 1 |
| Anderson Ranch Reservoir | 10.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 13.6 | 29 | 4 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 202 | 5 |
| A.R.Res. inflow, SF Boise Rv | 14.9 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 14.9 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 13 | 2 |
| A.R.Res. outflow, SF Boise Rv | 10.7 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 3 | 3 | 7.6 | 7.0 7.4 | 7.9 | 18 | 4 |
| Arrowrock Reservoir | 10.7 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 10.2 | 124 | 3 |
| Arrowrock Res inflow, MF Boise | | | | | | | 7.3 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 28 | 2 |
| Arrowrock Res inflow, SF Boise | | | | | | | 7.7 | 7.5 7.6 | 8.2 | 27 | 2 |
| Bear Lake | 47.7 | 13.1 | 18 | 83 | 64 | 11 | 8.11 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 63 | 11 |
| Bear Rv, inflow Alexander Res | 35.9 | 13.1 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 1 | 1 | 8.7 | 7.3 8.7 | 8.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Benewah Lake | 5.6 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 5.9 5.9 | 6 | 1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 6 | 1 |
| | 22.0 | 5.6 | | 29.0 | 16 | 1 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 9.2 8.5 | 16 | 1 |
| Big Lost River | 5.7 | 0.1 | 15.0 5.6 | 5.8 | 2 | 1 | | 7.3 | | 8 | 2 |
| Black Canyon Reservoir | | | | 5.8 6.1 | | 1 | 7.5 | | 7.9 | | 2 1 |
| Black Lake | 5.8 | 0.3 | 5.5 | | 6 | 1 1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7 14 | |
| Blackfoot Reservoir | 43.7 | 1.9 | 41.6 | 45.2 | 3 2 | 1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.4 | | 1 |
| Blackfoot River | 53.0 | 0.1 | 52.9 | 53.0 | 2 | | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 2 39 | 4 |
| Boise River | 10.0 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 1.5 | | 7.7 | 7.0 | 8.5 | | 4 |
| Boise River | 10.9 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 15 | | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 15 | |
| Bruneau River | 13.6 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 28.0 | 9 | | 8.0 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 9 | 0 |
| Cascade Res | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | | 7.6 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 106 | 9 |
| Cascade Reservoir, inflow | 3.8 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 14 | 1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 14 | 1 |
| Chesterfield Reservoir | 27.4 | 8.1 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 2 | 1 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 24 | 1 |
| Clark Fork River | 23.6 | 1.8 | 22.3 | 24.8 | 2 | 1 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.0 | - | |
| Clearwater River | 5.4 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 7 | _ | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 7 | _ |
| Coeur d'Alene Lake | 5.4 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 69 | 5 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 206 | 5 |
| Crane Creek Reservoir | 9.5 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 2 | 1 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 18 | 1 |
| Deadwood Reservoir | 33.7 | 19.3 | 4.8 | 53.0 | 14 | 4 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 109 | 3 |
| Deadwood Reservoir inflow | 6.2 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 33 | 2 |
| Deadwood River | 5.2 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 6 | 3 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 121 | 6 |
| Hauser Lake | 4.6 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4 | 1 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 12 | 1 |
| Hayden Lake, inflow | 8.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 21 | _ | 7.6 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 21 | |
| Henery's Fork, N.F. Snake Rv | 12.3 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 17.8 | 6 | 6 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 6 | 6 |
| Horsetheif Lake | 3.9 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2 | 1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 24 | 1 |
| Island Park Reservoir | 15.8 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 20.5 | 51 | 7 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 88 | 7 |
| Killarney Lake | 6.2 | 0.6 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 5 | 1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6 | 1 |
| Kootenai River | 33.1 | 6.5 | 20.0 | 41.0 | 18 | 10 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 18 | 10 |
| Lake Cascade outflow | 3.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 64 | 10 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 71 | 10 |
| Lake Lowell | 19.8 | 0.8 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 7 | 2 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 20 | 2 |
| Little N.F. Coeur d'Alene River | 6.3 | | 6.3 | 6.3 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Little Wood Reservoir | 23.8 | 1.4 | 22.3 | 28.0 | 18 | 4 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 68 | 3 |
| Little Wood River | 23.4 | 0.3 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 7 | 3 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 11 | 3 |
| Lochsa River | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 5.8 | 10 | _ | 7.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 10 | |
| Lucky Peak Reservoir | 9.0 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 65 | 2 |
| Magic Reservior, outflow | 49.8 | 10.4 | 33.0 | 62.0 | 10 | - | 7.9 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 10 | |
| Mann Creek | 16.7 | 2.3 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 3 | 3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 3 | 3 |

Appendix I - Table B (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | pН | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|--------------|---------|----|--------|------|------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Mann Creek Reservoir | 16.9 | 1.8 | 15.3 | 19.9 | 6 | 3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 31 | 2 |
| Mann Lake, inflow | 26.0 | 1.4 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 2 | 5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 2 | 2 |
| Mormon Reservoir | 23.5 | 1.6 | 22.4 | 24.6 | 2 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 16 | 1 |
| Mountain Home Res, outflow | 11.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 9 | • | 7.4 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 9 | • |
| Mud Lake | 31.9 | 2.4 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 15 | | 8.0 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 15 | |
| Murtaugh Lake | 39.8 | 5.2 | 32.0 | 46.0 | 5 | | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 5 | |
| N.F. Clearwater River | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 |
| N.F. Payette River | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 61 | 10 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 61 | 10 |
| Oneida Narrows Reservoir | 59.7 | 1.2 | 58.8 | 60.6 | 2 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 34 | 1 |
| Owyhee River | 32.6 | 7.9 | 16.9 | 46.1 | 20 | 5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 20 | 5 |
| Paddock Valley Reservoir | 17.8 | 4.5 | 14.6 | 21.0 | 2 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 20 | 3 |
| Payette Lake | 17.0 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 21.0 | | 1 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 202 | 1 |
| Payette Lake | 11.0 | | | | 1 | | 8.3 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Payette River | 3.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 65 | 9 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 13.1 | 167 | 10 |
| Pend Oreille L | 23.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 12 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 181 | 2 |
| Pend Oreille River | 20.1 | 0.9 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 4 | 1 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 101 | 2 |
| Pettit Lake | 3.2 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 20 | 1 |
| Priest Lake | 7.6 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 13.0 | 16 | 1 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 16 | 1 |
| Redfish Lake, outflow | 4.7 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 8 | | 7.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 8 | |
| Ririe Reservoir | 46.9 | 6.1 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 30 | 7 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 120 | 7 |
| Salmon Falls Creek Reservoir | 83.2 | 3.5 | 77.0 | 88.0 | 15 | , | 8.2 | 7.3 7.9 | 8.4 | 15 | / |
| Salmon River | 19.1 | 0.8 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 2 | 2 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 2 | 2 |
| SF Boise River | 19.1 | 0.8 | 10.6 | 19.6 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 2 1 |
| Snake River | 57.5 | 11.2 | 38.0 | 74.0 | 24 | 1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 24 | 1 |
| | 47.5 | 2.1 | 38.0 44.9 | 50.7 | 8 | 4 | 8.2 | 7.3 7.4 | 8.8 | 29 | 5 |
| Snake River, American Falls Res | 43.3 | 0.6 | 44.9 | 44.0 | 4 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 27 | 1 |
| Snake River, Bliss Reservoir | 31.3 | 5.0 | 26.0 | 35.9 | 5 | 3 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 27 | 4 |
| Snake River, Brownlee Reservoir | 24.2 | 13.9 | 20.0 9.1 | 36.4 | 3 | 3 1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 33 | 1 |
| Snake River, C.J. Strike Res | 37.4 | 3.1 | 32.5 | 40.7 | 6 | 6 | 8.1 | 7.7 7.9 | 9.3 8.4 | 33 6 | 6 |
| Snake River, Gem State Res | | 2.3 | | | 33 | _ | 8.3 | | | | 10 |
| Snake River, Lake Walcott | 46.2 | | 39.4 | 50.9 | | 10 | | 7.6 | 8.8 | 65 | |
| Snake River, Milner Lake | 45.7 | 3.4 | 40.1 | 50.5 | 9 | 9 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9 | 9 |
| Snake River, Palisades Reservoir | 37.3 | 2.9 | 32.9 | 43.1 | 19 | 7 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 19 | 7 |
| Snake R, Upper Salmon Falls | 40.2 | <i>c</i> 1 | 20.6 | 46.0 | _ | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2 |
| Res | 40.3 | 6.4 | 29.6 | 46.0 | 5 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 13 | 3 |
| Spirit Lake | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 4 | 1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 22 | 1 |
| St. Joe River | 6.4 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9.6 | 29 | 7 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 45 | 8 |
| St. Maries River | 4.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 6 | 1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 18 | 4 |
| Stone Reservoir | 34.4 | 4.9 | 31.0 | 37.9 | 2 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 6 | 1 |
| Upper Payette Lake | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4 | | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 4 | 4 |
| Warm Springs Creek | 50.3 | 2.1 | 45.5 | 50.0 | _ | | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 2 | 1 |
| Willow Creek | 50.2 | 2.1 | 47.7 | 52.9 | 6 | 6 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 6 | 6 |
| Wilson Creek | 5.8 | | 5.8 | 5.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 30 | 3 |

Appendix IC. Summary of water quality data for Montana including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------|-----|------------|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| | 22.0 | | 22.0 | 22.0 | | | 0.2 | - 0 | 0.6 | 20 | |
| Ashley Lake | 33.8 | | 33.8 | 33.8 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 39 | 1 |
| Battle Creek | 37.0 | | 37.0 | 37.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Beaver Creek | 37.0 | | 37.0 | 37.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Beaverhead River | 71.5 | 8.9 | 60.0 | 82.4 | 5 | 3 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7 | 4 |
| Big Hole River | 16.1 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 33.8 | 21 | 5 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 24 | 5 |
| Bighorn River | 89.9 | 8.2 | 83.6 | 102.0 | 5 | 3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8 | 4 |
| Birch Creek | 29.2 | 30.9 | 5.0 | 103.0 | 13 | 4 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 18 | 5 |
| Bitterroot River | 14.8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 25.7 | 5 | 3 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 9 | 5 |
| Blackfoot River | 28.1 | 6.4 | 19.0 | 35.0 | 6 | 4 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 9 | 5 |
| Boulder River | 18.9 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 54.0 | 28 | 5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 36 | 7 |
| Bull Lake | 8.3 | 1.3 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 5 | | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 5 | |
| Butte Creek | 23.5 | | 23.5 | 23.5 | 1 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Cabinet Gorge Reservoir | 24.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 2 | 1 |
| Camp Creek | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Canyon Ferry Reservoir | 28.3 | 1.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| Clark Fork Muddy Creek | 83.2 | | 83.2 | 83.2 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Clark Fork River | 33.2 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 41.6 | 7 | 3 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 13 | 5 |
| Clarks Fork of Yellowstone Rv | 34.9 | 6.7 | 28.8 | 45.7 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 9 | 4 |
| Cooney Reservoir | 38.7 | | 38.7 | 38.7 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Douglas Creek | 39.6 | | 39.6 | 39.6 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 2 | 2 |
| E.F. Rock Creek | 21.0 | | 21.0 | 21.0 | 1 | 1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Echo Lake | 27.0 | | 27.0 | 27.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Ennis Lake | 21.0 | | 21.0 | 21.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Flathead Lake | 21.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 27.0 | 7 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7 | 3 |
| Flathead River | 24.0 | | 24.0 | 24.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 17 | 5 |
| Fort Peck Lake | 47.0 | | 47.0 | 47.0 | 1 | | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 12 | 1 |
| Fresno Reservoir | 24.1 | 0.9 | 23.2 | 25.0 | 3 | 2 | | | | | |
| Gallatin River | 42.2 | 3.9 | 36.0 | 53.0 | 26 | 4 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 10 | 6 |
| Garden Creek | 45.9 | | 45.9 | 45.9 | 1 | 1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 2 | 2 |
| Gates of the Mountain Reservoir | 30.0 | | 30.0 | 30.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Gibson Reservoir | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 38 | 2 |
| Harrison Lake | 22.0 | | 22.0 | 22.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Hauser Lake | 32.0 | 0.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| Helena Valley Regulating Res | 35.0 | 0.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Holter Lake | 34.0 | | 34.0 | 34.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Hungry Horse Reservoir | 21.2 | 0.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 2 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Jefferson River | 40.5 | 6.8 | 31.8 | 56.8 | 23 | 3 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 31 | 6 |
| Jocko River | 37.0 | 0.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.7 | <i>J</i> 1 | Ü |
| Josephine Lake | 57.0 | | 57.0 | 57.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 12 | 1 |
| Judith River | 64.2 | 20.6 | 43.2 | 86.6 | 5 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8 | 5 |
| Koocanusa Lake | 33.3 | 4.0 | 28.0 | 40.1 | 24 | 3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 275 | 2 |
| Kootenai River | 28.6 | 0.5 | 28.3 | 29.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 2 | 2 |
| Lake Alva | 28.0 | 0.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | 1.) | 0.5 | 4 | 2 |
| Lake Como | 2.0 | | 20.0 | 20.0 | 1 | 1 | 6.4 | | | 1 | |
| Lake Helena | 29.0 | | 29.0 | 29.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.4 | | | 1 | |
| Lanc Heicha | ∠9.U | | ∠J.U | ∠7.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |

Prioritizing Zebra and Quagga Mussel Monitoring in the Columbia River Basin

Appendix IC (continued).

| | - | Dissol | lved Ca | lcium (n | ng/L) | | pН | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------|----------|---------|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs | |
| Lake Kookanusa | 30.0 | 1.4 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Lake McDonald, outflow | 15.2 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 13 | - | | | | | | |
| Lodge Creek | 35.8 | | 35.8 | 35.8 | 1 | 1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lower Twin Lake | 55.0 | | 20.0 | 20.0 | • | - | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 8 | 1 | |
| Madison River | 13.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 63 | 6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 117 | 8 | |
| Marias River | 49.2 | 2.9 | 41.0 | 52.0 | 12 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 12 | 1 | |
| Mary Ronan Lake | 15.9 | | 15.9 | 15.9 | 1 | 1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 32 | 1 | |
| Milk River | 43.8 | 14.6 | 23.0 | 67.0 | 25 | 3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 29 | 5 | |
| Mission Lake | 42.4 | 5.6 | 36.0 | 53.0 | 15 | _ | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 15 | - | |
| Missouri River | 39.8 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 49.5 | 125 | 9 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 165 | 9 | |
| Musselshell River | 115.3 | 45.7 | 73.0 | 209.0 | 12 | 3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 9 | 6 | |
| N.F. Musselshell River | 64.0 | 5.9 | 57.3 | 69.2 | 4 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 4 | 1 | |
| Nelson Reservoir | 34.0 | 0.5 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | · | • | • | |
| Nevada Creek | 28.5 | 9.2 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 2 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Norwegian Creek | 50.1 | 17.9 | 34.8 | 69.7 | 3 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 3 | 1 | |
| Noxon Reservoir | 26.0 | 17.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | ,.1 | 7.0 | 5 | • | |
| Painted Rocks Lake | 7.0 | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 | |
| Placid Lake | 16.0 | | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | • | |
| Post Creek | 32.0 | | 32.0 | 32.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Powder River | 152.8 | 33.1 | 81.9 | 248.0 | 38 | 5 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 73 | 6 | |
| Red Lodge Creek | 53.3 | 33.1 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 1 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 1 | |
| Rock Creek | 26.7 | 14.8 | 3.0 | 48.9 | 27 | 6 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 33 | 8 | |
| Ruby River | 73.3 | 9.8 | 45.0 | 84.0 | 22 | 2 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 33 | 2 | |
| Ruby River Reservoir | 53.5 | 4.9 | 50.0 | 57.0 | 2 | 1 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 33 | - | |
| S.F. Flathead River | 29.0 | 5.0 | 23.4 | 33.0 | 3 | 2 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 21 | 7 | |
| S.F. Sun River | 31.7 | 3.0 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 1 | 1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Salmon Lake | 17.0 | | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | • | |
| Seeley Lake | 12.0 | | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Smith River | 56.5 | 12.6 | 43.1 | 71.9 | 5 | 2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6 | 3 | |
| Soda Butte Creek | 25.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 34.3 | 15 | 2 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 15 | 3 | |
| Sophie Lake | 22.0 | 7.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 13 | | |
| St Regis River | 10.0 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 2 | | |
| Stoner Creek | 10.0 | 2.) | 0.0 | 12,1 | _ | | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7 | 2 | |
| Sullivan Creek | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7 | 2 | |
| Sun River | 59.5 | 10.5 | 44.3 | 74.4 | 9 | 3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 57 | 6 | |
| Swan Creek | 37.3 | 10.5 | ਜ- ਜ .੭ | , -тт | , | 3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7 | 2 | |
| Swan Lake | 22.0 | | 22.0 | 22.0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | , | 4 | |
| Tenmile Creek | 35.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 58.4 | 7 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 7 | 2 | |
| Teton River | 73.5 | 10.8 | 50.4 | 95.8 | 22 | 3 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 10.9 | 28 | 4 | |
| Thompson Falls Reservoir | 27.0 | 10.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 20 | 4 | |
| Thompson Lake, inflow | 19.0 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 26.0 | 4 | 1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 4 | | |
| Tiber Reservoir | 43.0 | 0.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 2 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 7.5 | 8.5 | 117 | 1 | |
| Tongue River | 53.0 | 9.8 | 31.0 | 68.0 | 34 | | 2.1 | 0.4 | 8.9 | 45 | | |
| Tongue River Reservior | 33.0 46.9 | 9.8 1.5 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 34 9 | 6 1 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 8.9 8.1 | 43 27 | 7 1 | |
| | 40.9 | 1.3 | 43.0 | 30.0 | 9 | 1 | 7.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | <i>41</i> | 1 | |
| Upper Marsh Creek, Flaming Gorge Reservoir inflow | 25.0 | | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Gorge Reservoir Inflow | 25.0 | | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |

Appendix I - Table C (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | рН | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs | |
| Upper Twin Lake | | | | | | | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 15 | 1 | |
| W.F. Clearwater River | 11.7 | 3.1 | 9.5 | 13.9 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 2 | 1 | |
| W.F. Gallatin River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 13 | 3 | |
| Whitefish Lake | 23.0 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 106 | 1 | |
| Willow Creek | 29.4 | 58.5 | 2.0 | 303.0 | 33 | 3 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 31 | 3 | |
| Yellowstone River | 26.8 | 18.0 | 8.1 | 61.9 | 28 | 6 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 53 | 7 | |

Appendix I - Table D: Summary of water quality data for Nevada including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | | Disso | ved Ca | lcium (n | ng/L) | | | | pН | | |
|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Bassett Lake | | | | | | | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Big Spring Reservoir | 60.8 | 10.4 | 46.6 | 78.0 | 7 | 5 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 7 | 5 |
| Bilk Creek Reservoir | 20.8 | 3.8 | 17.0 | 26.0 | 4 | 4 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 10.3 | 8 | 4 |
| Bruneau River, West | 27.9 | 8.3 | 18.0 | 38.0 | 9 | 7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 13 | 11 |
| Carson Lake | 50.0 | 18.5 | 30.0 | 96.0 | 18 | 4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 37 | 6 |
| Carson River | 24.6 | 14.1 | 8.0 | 56.0 | 36 | 7 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 88 | 8 |
| Carson River, East | 14.4 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 32.0 | 21 | 7 | | | | | |
| Carson River, West | 25.2 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 46.0 | 7 | 7 | | | | | |
| Catnip Reservoir | | | | | | | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Cave Lake | 43.6 | 7.1 | 36.4 | 50.5 | 3 | 3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 5 | 4 |
| Chimney Reservoir | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 3 | 1 |
| Cold Springs Reservoir | 26.0 | 7.1 | 21.0 | 31.0 | 2 | 2 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 4 | 2 |
| Colorado River | 65.9 | 1.4 | 64.0 | 69.0 | 12 | 2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 12 | 2 |
| Comins Reservoir | 25.4 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 46.0 | 8 | 6 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 15 | 7 |
| Dacey Reservoir | 25.0 | | 25.0 | 25.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 3 | 2 |
| Eagle Valley Reservoir | 50.5 | 2.1 | 49.0 | 52.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 5 | 2 |
| Echo Canyon Reservoir | 21.0 | 12.7 | 7.0 | 40.0 | 6 | 5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 9 | 5 |
| Hay Meadows Reservoir | 38.0 | 17.0 | 26.0 | 50.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 4 | 2 |
| Hobart Creek Reservoir | | | | | | | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Humboldt Lake | 123 | 99.6 | 37.6 | 390 | 11 | 7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 11 | 7 |
| Illipah Creek Reservoir | 24.7 | 17.6 | 14.1 | 45.0 | 3 | 3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 4 | 3 |
| Knott Creek Reservoir | 14.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 11 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 12 | 3 |
| Lahontan Reservoir | 23.9 | 4.9 | 19.0 | 43.0 | 31 | 11 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 9.7 | 249 | 15 |
| Lake Mead | 87.6 | 13.5 | 50.0 | 169 | 516 | 32 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 120 | 4 |
| Lake Tahoe | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 9 | 6 |
| Little Washoe Lake | 44.7 | 1.5 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 3 | 2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 27 | 5 |
| Marlette Lake | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 2 | 2 |
| Mary's River | 38.4 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 45.0 | 16 | 9 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 39 | 16 |
| Nesbitt Lake | | | | | | | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Onion Valley Reservoir | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Owyhee River | 27.6 | 4.8 | 20.0 | 35.1 | 19 | 8 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 26 | 11 |
| Owyhee River, East | 34.6 | 4.3 | 26.0 | 39.0 | 9 | 7 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 13 | 11 |
| Owyhee River, South | 31.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 52.0 | 5 | 4 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 9 | 8 |

Appendix I - Table D (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | lcium (n | ng/L) | | | | pН | | |
|----------------------------|------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyramid Lake | 77.0 | | 77.0 | 77.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Ruby Lake Marsh | 39.4 | | 39.4 | 39.4 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Rye Patch Reservoir | 40.7 | 3.6 | 35.5 | 49.0 | 17 | 6 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 40 | 10 |
| Sheckler Reservoir | 27.0 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 3 | 2 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 5 | 3 |
| South Fork Reservoir | 27.3 | 3.4 | 21.0 | 33.0 | 16 | 10 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 63 | 14 |
| Sparks Marina | 76.7 | 18.6 | 49.0 | 105 | 7 | 3 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 22 | 4 |
| Spooner Lake | | | | | | | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Stillwater Point Reservoir | 44.4 | 6.9 | 29.0 | 55.0 | 11 | 3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 29 | 6 |
| Summit Lake | 8.2 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 7 | 5 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7 | 5 |
| Topaz Lake | 12.0 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 21 | 13 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 72 | 20 |
| Topaz Reservoir | 26.5 | 36.5 | 8.6 | 91.7 | 5 | 5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 14.0 | 2 | 2 |
| Upper Pahranagat Lake | | | | | | | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 4 | 3 |
| Virgin River | 290 | 159 | 52.0 | 570 | 25 | 17 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 37 | 10 |
| Virginia Lake | 10.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3 | 2 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 4 | 2 |
| Walker Lake | 11.8 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 47.0 | 171 | 18 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 262 | 19 |
| Walker River | 18.0 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 30.0 | 20 | 7 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 81 | 14 |
| Walker River, East | 19.3 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 30.0 | 17 | 7 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 83 | 14 |
| Walker River, West | 13.8 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 17 | 7 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 85 | 14 |
| Washoe Lake | 45.0 | 0.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 4 | 1 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 49 | 4 |
| Weber Reservoir | 29.3 | 12.3 | 20.6 | 38.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 3 | 3 |
| Wild Horse Reservoir | 22.2 | 2.0 | 18.9 | 26.0 | 13 | 9 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 59 | 16 |
| Wilson Reservoir | | | | | | | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 4 | 2 |

Appendix I - Table E. Summary of water quality data for Oregon including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------------|------------|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Agate Reservoir | 11.2 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 3 | 2 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 7 | 3 |
| Agency Lake | 7.0 | 1.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 10 | 5 |
| Antelope Flat Reservoir | 13.6 | | 13.6 | 13.6 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 10 | 3 |
| Antelope Reservoir | 9.3 | | 9.3 | 9.3 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Applegate Reservoir | 18.1 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 29.0 | 11 | 4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 30 | 5 |
| Beulah Reservoir | 12.8 | 3.1 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 2 | 2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 5 | 3 |
| Blue Lake | 13.3 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 2 | 2 | 7.9 | 7.8 6.9 | 6.1 7.7 | 2 | 2 |
| | 3.2 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3 | 2 | | 0.9 7.4 | 7.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Blue River Reservoir | | 0.3 | | | | | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 2 | 2 |
| Buckeye Lake | 19.2 | 160 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Bully Creek Reservoir | 41.7 | 16.8 | 24.3 | 66.0 | 6 | 3 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 8 | 3 |
| Chickahominy Reservoir | 8.1 | | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Clear Lake | 2.1 | | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Cliff Lake | 9.9 | | 9.9 | 9.9 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Cold Springs Reservoir | 13.2 | 0.4 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 3 | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 3 | 2 |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | 17.0 | 0.5 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 3 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7 | 1 |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | 17.8 | 1.3 | 16.9 | 19.7 | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| Columbia River, Lake Wallula | 17.4 | | 17.4 | 17.4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Cottage Grove Lake | 6.4 | | 6.4 | 6.4 | 1 | 1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Cottonwood Reservoir | 7.8 | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 |
| Cougar Reservoir | 3.5 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5 | 2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 5 | 2 |
| Craine Praire Reservoir | 2.2 | | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1 | 1 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 1 | 1 |
| Crescent Lake | 2.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 2 | 1 |
| Crooked River | 24.3 | 4.9 | 21.0 | 30.0 | 3 | | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 3 | |
| Cultus Lake | 2.0 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Davis Lake | 3.3 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 2 | 1 |
| Delintment Lake | 10.6 | | 10.6 | 10.6 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Deschutes River | 6.9 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 9 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9 | |
| Deschutes River | 6.1 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 9 | • | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9 | |
| Detroit Lake | 3.5 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 24 | 2 |
| Devils Lake | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 3 | 2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 2 | 1 |
| Dexter Lake | 4.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Diamond Lake | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 3 | 2 |
| Dorena Reservoir | 6.9 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 2 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 4 | 4 |
| East Lake | 25.5 | 0.8 | 23.4 | 27.0 | 26 | 7 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 26 | 7 |
| Eel Lake | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Elk Lake | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 7.4 | 7. 4 7.7 | 8.6 | | |
| | 12.6 | 0.0 | | | 3 | 2 | 7.9 | | | 2 3 | 2 2 |
| Emigrant Lake | | | 12.3 | 12.8 | | | | 6.6 | 7.9 | | |
| Fall Creek Reservoir | 4.1 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 3 | 2 |
| Fern Ridge Reservoir | 5.2 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 |
| Fish Lake | 5.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Foster Reservoir | 4.4 | | 4.4 | 4.4 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Fourmile Lake | 1.5 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Gerber Reservoir | 4.8 | | 4.8 | 4.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 |

Appendix I - Table E (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|------|-------|------|------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Gold Lake | 3.2 | | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Goose Lake | 3.2 4.9 | | 3.2 4.9 | 3.2 4.9 | 1 | 1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Peter Lake/ Reservoir | 4.9 | | 4.9 | 4.9 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 9.3 7.3 | 9.3 7.3 | 1 | 1 |
| | 15.0 | 0.8 | 4.0 14.0 | 16.0 | 4 | 1 | 8.9 | 7.3 8.8 | 7.3 9.1 | 4 | 1 |
| Harney Lake | 15.0 | 0.8 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 4 | | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.1 9.1 | 4 | |
| Harney Lake | | 0.8 | | | | 1 | | 8.0 | 9.1 8.0 | | 1 |
| Hart Lake | 17.2 | | 17.2 | 17.2 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Haystack Reservoir | 4.6 | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Hemlock Lake | 4.9 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | | 0.6 | _ | 2 |
| Henry Hagg Lake | 5.6 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5 | 3 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 5 | 3 |
| Hills Creek Lake/ Reservoir | 5.3 | | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hosmer Lake | 1.2 | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Howard Praire Lake | 6.9 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 3 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 3 | 2 |
| Hyatt Reservoir | 10.0 | 1.0 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 4 | 2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 3 | 2 |
| John Day River | 17.3 | 0.3 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 3 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 29 | 1 |
| Klamath Lake | 7.3 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 6 | 4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 6 | 4 |
| Lake Billy Chinook | 11.0 | 1.5 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 2 | 1 |
| Lake of the Woods | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3 | 2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 3 | 2 |
| Lake Oswego | 10.0 | | | | 1 | | 7.8 | | | 1 | |
| Lava Lake | 2.1 | | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Lemolo Lake | 3.5 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 16 | 5 |
| Lookout Point Lake | 4.5 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3 | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 3 | 2 |
| Loon Lake | 4.2 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3 | 2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2 | 2 |
| Lost Creek Lake/ Reservoir | 5.0 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 2 | 2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Magone Lake | 14.0 | | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Malheur Reservoir | 44.6 | 4.7 | 41.0 | 49.9 | 3 | 3 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 3 | 3 |
| Malheur River | 39.6 | 0.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 2 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 4 | 1 |
| Mann Lake | 24.3 | | 24.3 | 24.3 | 1 | 1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1 | 1 |
| McKay Reservoir | 9.0 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 6 | 3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 2 | 2 |
| Mercer Lake | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2 | 2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Miller Lake | 2.1 | ••• | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Morgan Lake | 6.4 | | 6.4 | 6.4 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Munsel Lake | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 2 | 2 |
| North Fork Reservoir | 5.7 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 3 | 2 |
| North Tenmile Lake | 3.4 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 |
| North Twin Lake | 9.7 | | 9.7 | 9.7 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Ochoco Reservoir | 20.1 | | 20.1 | 20.1 | 1 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Odell Lake | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 2 | 1 |
| Olallie Lake | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 9.3 | 4 | 1 |
| Owyhee Reservoir | 17.3 | 3.6 | 12.6 | 21.5 | 4 | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | | | | | | | 7.4 | | | 3 2 | 2 |
| Owyhee Reservoir outflow | 39.0 | 32.5 | 16.0 | 62.0 | 2 | 2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | | 2 |
| Owyhee River | 43.0 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 79.0 | 32 | 9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 30 | 9 |
| Paulina Lake | 28.0 | 1.6 | 21.0 | 29.0 | 29 | 7 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 28 | 7 |
| Penland Lake | 6.1 | | 6.1 | 6.1 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Phillips Lake | 8.9 | | 8.9 | 8.9 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1 | 1 |

Appendix I - Table E (continued).

| Water Body | Mean | SD | | cium (m | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|------------|------------|----|-------|------|-----|------------|----|-------|
| ine Hollow Reservoir | | DD. | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Pine Hollow Reservoir | 4.5 | | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Platt 1 Reservoir | 14.3 | | 14.3 | 14.3 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Powder River | 25.2 | 8.4 | 16.0 | 38.0 | 9 | • | 7.7 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9 | _ |
| Prineville Reservoir | 17.5 | 1.3 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 4 | 2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 4 | 2 |
| Prineville Reservoir inflow | 49.3 | 2.2 | 47.0 | 52.0 | 4 | 3 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 4 | 3 |
| Rock Creek Reservoir | 8.9 | 2.2 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 1 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Sandy River | 4.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 13 | • | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 13 | |
| Sandy River | 4.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 13 | | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 13 | |
| Selmac Lake | 4.7 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Sheep Corral Reservoir | , | | ••• | , | • | • | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Siltcoos Lake | 3.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 3 | 3 |
| Simtustus Lake | 10.4 | 1.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 1 | 1 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Smith Lake | 4.2 | | 4.2 | 4.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon | 7.2 | | 7,2 | 7.2 | 1 | | 7.2 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 1 | |
| Reservoir | 31.0 | | 31.0 | 31.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 2 | 1 |
| South Twin Lake | 6.7 | | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1 | 1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Sparks Lake | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 5 | 2 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 5 | 2 |
| Summit Lake | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Suttle Lake | 4.0 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2 | 1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 2 | 1 |
| Tahkenitch Lake | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5 | 4 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 4 | 4 |
| Tenmile Lake | 5.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 2 | 2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 2 | 2 |
| Thief Valley Reservoir | 15.6 | 2.3 | 13.9 | 18.3 | 3 | 2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 3 | 2 |
| Thompson Valley Reservoir | 4.4 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Timothy Lake | 4.5 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4 | 2 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 11 | 4 |
| Triangle Lake | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Umatilla River | 34.6 | 0.1 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 2 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unity Reservoir | 17.1 | 0.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 1 | 1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Upper Cow Lake | 13.8 | | 13.8 | 13.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 |
| Wallowa Lake | 14.0 | 1.8 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 2 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 2 | 1 |
| Walton Lake | 11.2 | 1.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 1 | 1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Warm Springs Reservoir | 56.0 | 50.9 | 20.0 | 92.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 3 | 2 |
| White River | 5.1 | 30.9 | 20.0 | 92.0 | 1 | 2 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1 | 2 |
| Wickiup Reservoir | 3.5 | | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Willamette River | 8.0 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 12 | 1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 8 | 12 | 1 |
| Willow Lake/ Reservoir | 4.8 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Willow Valley Reservoir | 4.8 5.5 | | 5.5 | 4.6 5.5 | 1 | 1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Woahink Lake | 3.3 1.9 | 0.3 | 3.3 1.7 | 2.1 | 2 | 2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.2 7.5 | 2 | 2 |
| Wolf Creek Reservoir | 1.9 4.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 4.4 | 4.4 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |

Appendix I - Table F: Summary of water quality data for Utah including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | | Disso | ved Cal | lcium (n | ıg/L) | | | | pН | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Big Sand Wash Reservoir | 27.9 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 58.0 | 41 | 10 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 43 | 10 |
| Currant Creek Reservoir | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 5 | 1 |
| Deer Creek Reservoir | 46.0 | 6.6 | 36.0 | 57.0 | 12 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 7 | 3 |
| East Canyon Reservoir | 69.0 | 9.4 | 50.0 | 79.0 | 8 | 2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7 | 2 |
| Echo Reservoir | 58.3 | 9.3 | 44.0 | 74.0 | 9 | 2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9 | 2 |
| Electric Lake | | | | | | | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Enterprise Reservoir | 38.0 | | 38.0 | 38.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Fish Lake | 12.0 | | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | 65.6 | 6.9 | 43.0 | 80.0 | 101 | 4 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 100 | 4 |
| Forsyth Reservoir | 21.5 | 2.3 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 6 | 2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 6 | 2 |
| Goshen Reservoir | | | | | | _ | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 5 | 1 |
| Great Salt Lake | 267.7 | 67.2 | 140.0 | 343.0 | 18 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 10 | 1 |
| Gunlock Reservoir | 46.9 | 2.8 | 44.7 | 50.0 | 3 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 3 | 3 |
| Gunnison Reservoir | 94.2 | 4.3 | 91.0 | 99.0 | 3 | 2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 3 | 2 |
| Huntington North Reservoir | 49.7 | 11.5 | 33.0 | 68.0 | 7 | 3 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7 | 3 |
| Huntington Reservoir | 45.9 | 4.5 | 38.0 | 55.0 | 16 | 5 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 17 | 5 |
| Hyrum Reservoir | 48.3 | 9.3 | 33.0 | 68.0 | 15 | 5 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 15 | 5 |
| Joes Valley Reservoir | 42.7 | 8.9 | 27.0 | 58.0 | 11 | 3 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 11 | 3 |
| Johnson Valley Reservoir | 18.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 2 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Kolob Reservoir | 82.0 | | 82.0 | 82.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Lost Creek Reservoir | 58.8 | 8.9 | 39.0 | 70.0 | 11 | 2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 11 | 2 |
| Moon Lake | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 7.2 | 9 | 3 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 9 | 3 |
| Newton Reservoir | 55.0 | 12.3 | 46.0 | 69.0 | 3 | 2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 4 | 3 |
| Otter Creek Reservoir | 37.0 | | 37.0 | 37.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 2 | 2 |
| Panguitch Lake | 38.5 | 11.4 | 26.7 | 54.0 | 5 | 2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 5 | 2 |
| Pelican Lake | 38.6 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 78.0 | 41 | 6 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 45 | 6 |
| Pineview Reservoir | 37.0 | 7.4 | 27.0 | 43.0 | 4 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 4 | 3 |
| Piute Reservoir | 44.1 | 2.5 | 38.0 | 48.0 | 26 | 6 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 26 | 6 |
| Porcupine Reservoir | 74.0 | 26.9 | 55.0 | 93.0 | 2 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 2 | 1 |
| Quail Creek Reservoir | 83.0 | | 83.0 | 83.0 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Red Fleet Reservoir | 32.4 | | 32.4 | 32.4 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 16 | 5 |
| Rockport/Wanship Reservoir | 49.4 | 9.2 | 32.0 | 60.0 | 11 | 4 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 11 | 4 |
| Scofield Reservoir | 57.9 | 5.6 | 52.0 | 67.0 | 7 | 3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 10 | 3 |
| Soldier Creek Reservoir | 71.0 | 64.9 | 32.0 | 210.0 | 8 | 4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 5 | 3 |
| Starvation Reservoir | 57.9 | 10.7 | 40.7 | 79.0 | 21 | 6 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 20 | 6 |
| Steinaker Reservoir | 34.8 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 39.0 | 9 | 2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 9 | 2 |
| Strawberry Reservoir | 48.4 | 13.5 | 32.0 | 81.0 | 16 | 6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 15 | 5 |
| Upper Stillwater Reservoir | 2.6 | | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 |
| Utah Lake | 76.1 | 14.6 | 53.6 | 96.0 | 7 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 6 | 2 |
| Whitney Reservoir | 42.0 | 21.2 | 27.0 | 57.0 | 2 | 2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 2 | 2 |

Appendix I - Table G. Summary of water quality data for Washington including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| |] | Dissolv | ved Cal | cium (r | ng/L) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Abernathy Creek | | | | | | | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 43 | 4 |
| Ahtanum Creek | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Alder Lake | 5.1 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 2 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | • | • |
| Alder Reservoir | 3.1 | 0.4 | ч.) | 3.4 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 21 | 1 |
| Alkali Flat Creek | | | | | | | 8.3 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 22 | 2 |
| Almota Creek | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 12 | 2 |
| Banks Lake | 17.8 | 0.2 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 8 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 12 | 1 |
| Bertrand Creek | 17.0 | 0.2 | 17.5 | 10.5 | O | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6 | 2 |
| Big Beef Creek | | | | | | | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 20 | 4 |
| Billy Clapp Lake | 17.9 | 0.4 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 2 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 7.0 | 20 | 4 |
| Black Lake | 3.8 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2 | 1 | 7.1 | 7 1 | 7.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Black River Blue Lake | 15.6 | 1.0 | 14.7 | 16.9 | 4 | 1 | 7.1 8.0 | 7.1 7.4 | 7.1 9.0 | 1 20 | 1 |
| | 13.0 | 1.0 | 14./ | 10.9 | 4 | 1 | | | 9.0 8.7 | 20 12 | 1 |
| Bonaparte Creek | 10.5 | 0.7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 2 | | 8.5 | 8.3 | | | 1 |
| Buffalo Lake | 12.5 | 0.7 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 2 2 | 2 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 2 | 2 |
| Bumping Reservoir | 3.8 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 3 | 2 |
| Burnt Bridge Creek | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8 | 2 |
| Cedar River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 45 | 4 |
| Chehalis River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 45 | 4 |
| Chewuch River | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 7 | 2 |
| Chico Creek | | | | | _ | _ | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7 | 2 |
| Cle Elum Reservoir | 4.7 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5 | 3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 4 | 3 |
| Cle Elum River | 4.7 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 2 | 2 |
| Clear Creek | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7 | 2 |
| Clear Lake | 16.4 | 1.1 | 14.8 | 18.1 | 5 | 1 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 10 | 1 |
| Coldwater Lake | 40.3 | 8.3 | 31.0 | 47.0 | 3 | | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 3 | |
| Columbia Rv inflow, Colockum Ck | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 2 | 1 |
| Columbia Rv inflow, Rock Is Ck | | | | | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 2 | 1 |
| Columbia Rv inflow, Salmon Ck | | | | | | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 3 | 1 |
| Columbia River, below Bonneville | | | | | | | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7 | 2 |
| Columbia Rv, FD Roosevelt Lake | 20.9 | 4.1 | 15.5 | 29.6 | 33 | 4 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 170 | 10 |
| Columbia River, Hanford Reach | 17.1 | 1.8 | 13.4 | 20.1 | 29 | 10 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 49 | 10 |
| Columbia River, Lake Bonneville | 16.5 | 0.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | 16.8 | | 16.8 | 16.8 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 21 | 4 |
| Columbia River, Lake Wallula | 18.6 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 24.5 | 34 | 11 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 48 | 11 |
| Columbia River, Lake Wanapum | 18.1 | 2.2 | 14.7 | 23.1 | 13 | 5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 13 | 5 |
| Columbia River, Rock Island Res | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 6 | 2 |
| Columbia Rv, Rufus Woods Lake | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 21 | 4 |
| Colville River | | | | | | | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 21 | 4 |
| Cowiche Creek | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 7 | 2 |
| Cowlitz River | 8.1 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 29 | 4 |
| Cowlitz River | 6.3 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 14 | 1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 14 | т |
| Crab Creek | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 17 | | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 22 | 4 |
| Deep Creek | | | | | | | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 20 | 4 |

Appendix I - Table G (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------|-------|------|-----|------------|---------|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Deer Lake | 9.3 | 0.3 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| Deer Lake Deer Lake | 9.3 8.2 | 0.3 | 9.1 8.0 | 9.0 8.3 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 2 | |
| Deschutes River | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 2 | | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 7.7 | 22 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 22 7 | 2 |
| Dewatto River | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | / | 2 |
| Diamond Lake | 8.0 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 2 | |
| Diamond Lake | 6.9 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 2 | | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 2 7 | 2 |
| Dry Creek | | | | | | | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | | 2 |
| Duckabush River | | | | | | | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 20 | 4 |
| Dungeness River | | | | | | | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7 | 2 |
| E.F. Lewis River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 22 | 4 |
| East Twin Reservoir | | | | | | | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 20 | 4 |
| Elochoman River | | | | | | | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Elwha River | | | | | | | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 19 | 4 |
| Entiat River | | | | | 4.0 | | 7.9 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 22 | 4 |
| Entiat River | 9.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 14.0 | 19 | | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 14 | _ |
| Fauntleroy Creek | | | | | | | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7 | 2 |
| Fishtrap Creek | | | | | | | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7 | 2 |
| Foster Creek | | | | | | | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 5 | 1 |
| Germany Creek | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 22 | 4 |
| Grays River | 4.3 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 15 | | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 15 | |
| Green River | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 44 | 4 |
| Hangman Creek | | | | | | | 8.2 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 21 | 4 |
| Hawk Creek | | | | | | | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Hoh River | | | | | | | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 20 | 4 |
| Horsetheif Lake | 16.2 | | 16.2 | 16.2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Humptulips River | | | | | | | 6.9 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 20 | 4 |
| Joe's Creek | | | | | | | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7 | 2 |
| Johns Creek | | | | | | | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kachess Reservoir | 6.1 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 2 | 2 |
| Kachess River | 6.2 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 2 | 2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 2 | 2 |
| Kalama River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 22 | 4 |
| Keechelus Reservoir | 4.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 2 | 1 |
| Kettle River | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 21 | 4 |
| Lacamas Creek | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7 | 2 |
| Lake Chelan | 6.9 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 4 | | 7.7 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 4 | |
| Lake Cresent | 15.9 | 0.2 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 4 | 1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 4 | 1 |
| Lake Cresent inflow | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Cushman inflow | 14.2 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 7 | 2 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 29 | 7 |
| Lake Cushman outflow | 8.9 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2 | 1 |
| Lake Ozette outflow | | | | | | | 6.8 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 38 | 5 |
| Lake Sammamish inflow | | | | | | | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9 | 3 |
| Lake Tapps tailrace | | | | | | | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7 | 2 |
| Lake Wahington inflow | 18.8 | 4.2 | 12.7 | 25.4 | 6 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 87 | 9 |
| Lake Wenatchee | 7.0 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 14.0 | 3 | - | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 3 | |
| Leach Creek | | • | | | | | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7 | 2 |

Appendix I - Table G (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|------------|------------|------|-------|------------|------------|------|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Liberty Lake | 3.9 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 2 | | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 2 | |
| Little Almota Creek | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 1.1 | _ | | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7 | 2 |
| Little Anderson Creek | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 20 | 4 |
| Little Klickitat River | | | | | | | 8.3 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 12 | 2 |
| Little Penewawa Creek | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7 | 2 |
| Little Spokane River | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 21 | 4 |
| Little Washougal Creek | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.3 7.4 | 8.3 | 7 | 2 |
| Little Wenatchee River | | | | | | | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6 | 2 |
| Long Lake inflow | | | | | | | 7.3 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 4 | 1 |
| Loon Lake | 19.4 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 2 | 1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 4 | 1 |
| Lower Crab Creek | 33.9 | 6.3 | 22.3 | 44.3 | 98 | 9 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 100 | 9 |
| | 33.9 | 0.3 | 22.3 | 44.3 | 90 | 9 | | | | | |
| M.F. Nooksack River | 21.5 | 2.7 | 17.0 | 20.6 | 7 | 2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7 | 2 |
| Methow River | 21.5 | 3.7 | 17.9 | 28.6 | 7 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 54 | 7 |
| Mill Creek | | | | | | | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 42 | 4 |
| Miller Creek | 7.0 | | <i>5</i> 0 | <i>5</i> 0 | | 1 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7 | 2 |
| Mineral Lake outflow | 5.8 | | 5.8 | 5.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Missouri Flat Creek | 25.0 | 2.0 | 21.6 | 25.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 7 | 2 |
| Moses Lake | 25.8 | 2.8 | 21.6 | 35.5 | 31 | 10 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 31 | 10 |
| Moses Lake inflow | 35.2 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 73.5 | 49 | 10 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 49 | 10 |
| Moxee Drain | | | | | | | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7 | 2 |
| Mud Flat Creek | | | | | | | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7 | 2 |
| N.F. Stillaguamish River | | | | | | | 7.5 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 44 | 4 |
| Naches River | | | | | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Naselle River | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 22 | 4 |
| Nason Creek | | | | | | | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6 | 1 |
| Newman Lake | 4.8 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 2 | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 2 | |
| Nisqually River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 22 | 4 |
| Nooksack River | 12.0 | | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 61 | 5 |
| North Creek | | | | | | | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 |
| North Fork Sauk River | 4.3 | | 4.3 | 4.3 | 1 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 1 |
| North Twin Lake | 7.2 | 0.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 2 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 2 | |
| Okanogan River | | | | | | | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 42 | 4 |
| Olequa Creek | | | | | | | 7.7 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7 | 2 |
| Omak Lake | 3.5 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2 | | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 2 | |
| Palmer Lake | 36.0 | 2.3 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 4 | | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 4 | |
| Palouse River | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 43 | 4 |
| Palouse River | 8.5 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 16 | | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 16 | |
| Paradise Creek | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 16 | 3 |
| Pataha Creek | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Pearrygin Lake | 41.5 | 10.6 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 2 | | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 2 | |
| Pend Oreille River | | | | | | | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 41 | 4 |
| Penewawa Creek | | | | | | | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 21 | 2 |
| Pilchuck River | | | | | | | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 14 | 2 |
| Potholes Reservoir outflow | 28.3 | 4.1 | 20.6 | 41.9 | 54 | 10 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 68 | 10 |
| Priest Rapids Lake, outflow | 20.9 | 1.4 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 16 | | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 16 | |

Appendix I - Table G (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------|-------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Puyallup River | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 21 | 4 |
| Rattlesnake Creek | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7 | 2 |
| Riffe Reservoir | 5.4 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 38 | 1 |
| Rimrock Reservoir | 7.1 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 1 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1 | 1 |
| Rimrock Reservoir inflow | 7.7 | | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1 | 1 |
| Rolland Lake | 15.6 | | 15.6 | 15.6 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 |
| S.F. Nooksack River | 13.0 | | 13.0 | 13.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7 | 2 |
| S.F. Palouse River | | | | | | | 8.0 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 36 | 4 |
| S.F. Snoqualmie River | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7 | 2 |
| S.F. Stillaguamish River | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 44 | 4 |
| Samish Lake inflow | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 77 | 7 |
| Samish River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 22 | 4 |
| Sammamish Rv, Lk Washington | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 10 | 2 |
| Seabeck Creek | | | | | | | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 20 | 4 |
| Silver Lake | 10.4 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 20.3 | 5 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 7.9 | 6 | 1 |
| Similkameen River | 10.4 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 20.3 | 3 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 21 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 7.8 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 43 | 4 |
| Skagit River | 7.0 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.5 | | 7.3 7.4 | 6.9 | | 15 | 4 |
| Skagit River | 7.8 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 15 | | | | 8.0 | 20 | 4 |
| Skokomish River | <i>-</i> 7 | | <i>-</i> 7 | <i>-</i> 7 | 1 | 1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.4 | | 4 |
| Skookumchuck River | 5.7 | | 5.7 | 5.7 | 1 | 1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1 | 1 |
| Skykomish River | | | | | | | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 22 | 4 |
| Snake River, Lk Herbert G. West | | | | | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 2 | 1 |
| Snake River, Lake Sacajawea | 12.6 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 17 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake River, Lake Wallula | 13.6 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 23.3 | 17 | 2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 38 | 6 |
| Snake River, Lower Granite Res | | | | | | | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 25 | 5 |
| Snohomish River | | | | | | | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 22 | 4 |
| Snoqualmie River | | | | | | | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 44 | 4 |
| Snoqualmie Rv inflow, Cherry Ck | 1.6 | 0.1 | | 1.6 | • | | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 4 | 1 |
| Soap Lake | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2 | | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 2 | |
| South Twin Lake | 13.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 2 | | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 2 | |
| Spanaway Creek | | | • • • | 44.0 | | | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Spectacle Lake | 37.8 | 4.6 | 31.0 | 41.0 | 4 | | 8.8 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 4 | |
| Spirit Lake | 5.3 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 7.4 | 3 | _ | 6.9 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 3 | |
| Spokane River | 10.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 29.0 | 99 | 7 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 211 | 9 |
| Spokane River inflow | 35.3 | 16.9 | 7.9 | 49.0 | 6 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 3 | 1 |
| Sprague Lake | 31.8 | 2.2 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 4 | | 8.7 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 4 | |
| Stavis Creek | | | | | | | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 20 | 4 |
| Steptoe Creek | | | | | | | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 18 | 2 |
| Stillaguamish River | | | | | | | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 22 | 4 |
| Sulphur Creek | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 6 | 2 |
| Swift Creek Reservoir | 3.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 34 | 1 |
| Tahuya River | | | | | | | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7 | 2 |
| Tarboo Creek | | | | | | | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 5 | 1 |
| Tieton Rv, Rim Rock Res outflow | 7.0 | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Touchet River | | | | | | | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1 | 1 |

Appendix I - Table G (continued).

| | | Dissol | ved Cal | cium (m | g/L) | | | | pН | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | # yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | # yrs |
| Touchet River | 10.8 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 27.0 | 17 | | 7.6 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 17 | |
| Tucannon River | 10.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 1 / | | 8.1 | 7.0 7.7 | 9.1 | 22 | 4 |
| Twisp River | | | | | | | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Waitts Lake | 30.2 | 0.7 | 29.5 | 30.8 | 3 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 22 | 1 |
| Walker Creek | 30.2 | 0.7 | 27.5 | 50.0 | 3 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Walla Walla River | | | | | | | 8.1 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 22 | 4 |
| Wannacut Lake | 225 | 7.1 | 220 | 230 | 2 | | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 2 | • |
| Washougal River | - | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7 | 2 |
| Wawawai Creek | | | | | | | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7 | 2 |
| Wenatchee River | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 5 | 4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 56 | 8 |
| Wenatchee River | 3.9 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 17 | | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 15 | |
| West Twin River | | | | | | | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 20 | 4 |
| White River | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2 | 2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 23 | 6 |
| White Salmon River | | | | | | | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7 | 2 |
| Wide Hollow Creek | | | | | | | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 7 | 2 |
| Willapa River | | | | | | | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 30 | 4 |
| Williams Lake | 20.5 | 0.7 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 4 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 22 | 1 |
| Wilson Creek | | | | | | | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7 | 2 |
| Yakima River | 18.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 24.7 | 21 | 4 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 167 | 9 |
| Yakima River inflow | 20.5 | 11.9 | 6.2 | 41.7 | 6 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 7 | 2 |
| Yale Reservoir | 3.8 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 34 | 1 |

Appendix I - Table H. Summary of water quality data for Wyoming including the mean, standard deviation, number of data points (n), as well as the number of years represented in data.

| | Dissolved Calcium (mg/L) | | | | | | pН | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | # | | | • | | # |
| Water Body | Mean | SD | Min | Max | n | yrs | Mean | Min | Max | n | yrs |
| Bear River, Woodruff Res inflow | 37.4 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 54.3 | 19 | 8 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 19 | 8 |
| Bear River, Woodruff Res outflow | 49.5 | | 49.5 | 49.5 | 1 | 1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Big Sandy Rv, Big Sandy Res out | 141 | | 141 | 141 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Bighorn Lake inflow | 52.6 | 12.1 | 32.2 | 67.4 | 11 | 2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 35 | 10 |
| Bighorn River | 62.9 | 17.1 | 33.0 | 92.9 | 35 | 4 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 121 | 10 |
| Boysen Reservoir inflow | 52.9 | 3.2 | 50.6 | 55.1 | 2 | 1 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 6 | 2 |
| Boysen Reservoir outflow | 55.4 | 6.2 | 43.3 | 64.0 | 17 | 4 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 23 | 5 |
| Buffalo Bill Reservoir inflow | 16.9 | 16.6 | 5.2 | 28.7 | 2 | 2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 2 | 2 |
| Buffalo Bill Reservoir outflow | 15.8 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 23.4 | 21 | 4 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 21 | 4 |
| Bull Lake inflow | 4.2 | | 4.2 | 4.2 | 1 | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 5 | 2 |
| Bull Lake outflow | 8.5 | | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 3 | 1 |
| Cheyenne River | 249 | 116 | 16.2 | 479 | 58 | 8 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 68 | 8 |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | 54.7 | 4.3 | 45.6 | 62.5 | 15 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 30 | 5 |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir inflow | 60.6 | | 60.6 | 60.6 | 1 | 1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Fremont Lake | 2.4 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| Grassy Lake Reservoir | 1.9 | | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Grassy Lake Reservoir outflow | 3.8 | | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1 | 1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Rv, Flaming Gorge Res inflow | 41.9 | 5.2 | 34.1 | 52.1 | 15 | 4 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 37 | 9 |
| Green Rv, Fontenelle Res inflow | 48.2 | | 48.2 | 48.2 | 1 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Rv, Fontenelle Res outflow | 38.9 | 6.7 | 31.3 | 51.2 | 14 | 3 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 58 | 10 |
| Guernsey Reservoir outflow | | | | | | | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 30 | 2 |
| Halfmoon Lake | 2.3 | | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Jackson Lake inflow | 32.0 | | 32.0 | 32.0 | 1 | 1 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 21 | 3 |
| Jenny Lake outflow | 3.7 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 8 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8 | 1 |
| Keyhole Reservoir outflow | 135 | 64.5 | 21.4 | 303 | 106 | 9 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 119 | 10 |
| Lamar River | 18.8 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 24.7 | 5 | 1 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 23 | 2 |
| Meeks Cabin Reservoir | 9.6 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 13.8 | 5 | 4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 5 | 4 |
| North Platte River | 50.9 | 7.5 | 37.8 | 57.0 | 5 | 3 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 5 | 3 |
| North Platte Rv, Glendo Res inflow | | | | | | | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 12 | 6 |
| North Platte Rv, Pathfinder Res in | 36.5 | 5.7 | 27.6 | 48.5 | 18 | 3 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 18 | 3 |
| North Platte Rv, Seminoe Res inflow | 33.2 | | 33.2 | 33.2 | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 31 | 10 |
| Salt River, Palisades Res inflow | 64.1 | | 64.1 | 64.1 | 1 | 1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 23 | 10 |
| Seminoe Reservoir outflow | 120 | 46.4 | 38.9 | 220 | 18 | 3 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 18 | 3 |
| Shoshone Lake inflow | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 2 | 1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 2 | 1 |
| Snake River, Jackson Lake | 15.0 | 0.8 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 5 | 4 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 6 | 5 |
| Snake River, Jackson Lake inflow | 17.7 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 25.1 | 29 | 7 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 28 | 7 |
| Snake River, Jackson Lake outflow | 19.2 | 4.0 | 14.4 | 26.1 | 34 | 8 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 33 | 8 |
| Sulphur Creek Reservoir outflow | 44.3 | 12.2 | 35.6 | 52.9 | 2 | 1 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 3 | 1 |
| Wind River | 37.2 | 12.0 | 22.9 | 57.2 | 8 | 2 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 38 | 3 |
| Woodruff Narrows Res inflow | 44.2 | 12.3 | 28.9 | 55.9 | 5 | 2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 5 | 2 |
| Yellowstone Lake | 5.2 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 20 | 1 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 138 | 2 |
| Yellowstone Lake inflow | 18.0 | 2.1 | 14.3 | 19.4 | 5 | 2 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 22 | 3 |
| Yellowstone River | 5.5 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5 | 1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 25 | 2 |

Appendix II

Appendix II - Table A. Idaho recreational boater data from Idaho Department Fish and Game (2009, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available.

| | | | # |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| | | # | boats/ |
| Water Body Name | State | Tourn. | Tourn. |
| Anderson Danah Dasarrair | ID | 25 | 452 |
| Anderson Ranch Reservoir | | 25 | 453 |
| Arrowrock Reservoir | ID | 2 | 58 |
| Black Canyon Reservoir | ID | 3 3 | 22 |
| Blackfoot Reservoir | ID | 2 | 46 |
| Carey Lake | ID | | 17 |
| Cascade Reservoir Chesterfield Reservoir | ID | 26 | 693 |
| | ID | 1 | 20 |
| Clearwater River | ID | 9 | 810 |
| Coeur d'Alene Lake | ID | 51 | 1,945 |
| Deer Creek Reservoir | ID | 3 | 115 |
| Devil Creek Reservoir | ID | 3 | 163 |
| Dworshak Reservoir | ID | 18 | 355 |
| Elk Creek Reservoir | ID | 1 | 25 |
| Hayden Lake | ID | 8 | 110 |
| Island Park Reservoir | ID | 1 | 8 |
| Lake Lowell | ID | 15 | 781 |
| Lake Pend Oreille | ID | 46 | 2,369 |
| Little Wood Reservoir | ID | 2 | 17 |
| Lucky Peak Reservoir | ID | 3 | 22 |
| Magic Reservoir | ID | 5 | 72 |
| Massacre Rocks | ID | 22 | 301 |
| Moose Creek Reservoir | ID | 1 | 100 |
| Oneida Narrows Reservoir | ID | 1 | 15 |
| Oxbow Reservoir | ID | 1 | 15 |
| Park Center Pond | ID | 1 | 100 |
| Priest Lake | ID | 3 | 17 |
| Ririe Reservoir | ID | 4 | 43 |
| Rose Lake | ID | 3 | 30 |
| Salmon Falls Creek Reservoir | ID | 4 | 215 |
| Salmon River | ID | 8 | 1,000 |
| Snake River | ID | 12 | 730 |
| Snake River, American Falls Res. | ID | 19 | 462 |
| Snake River, Brownlee Res. | ID | 50 | 1,716 |
| Snake River, C.J. Strike Res. | ID | 101 | 2,237 |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Res. | ID | 9 | 116 |
| Snake River, Lake Walcott | ID | 16 | 212 |
| Snake River, Milner Lake | ID | 65 | 1,672 |
| South Fork Boise River | ID | 4 | 40 |
| Spirit Lake | ID | 6 | 76 |
| Spring Valley Reservoir | ID | 2 | 35 |
| Stone Reservoir | ID | 1 | 12 |
| Swan Falls Reservoir | ID | 8 | 78 |
| Twin Lake, Lower | ID | 7 | 78 |
| Glendale Reservoir | ID | 1 | 15 |
| MacKay Reservoir | ID | 1 | 10 |
| Medicine Lake | ID | 1 | 5 |
| Winchester Lake State Park | ID | 1 | 20 |
| W IIICHESTEI LAKE STATE PAIK | וט | 1 | 20 |

Appendix II - Table B: Montana recreational boater data from Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks (2007, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available.

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | Non Res Pressure |
|--|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Ackley Lake | MT | 5,761 | 731 |
| Anita Reservoir | MT | 345 | 0 |
| Arrowhead Lake | MT | 133 | 75 |
| Ashley Lake | MT | 4,962 | 805 |
| Bean Lake | MT | 95 | 0 |
| Beaver Lake | MT | 3,037 | 203 |
| Beaverhead River | MT | 28,005 | 13,649 |
| Big Hole River | MT | 17,533 | 6,377 |
| Bighorn Lake | MT | 8,475 | 2,051 |
| Bighorn River | MT | 35,838 | 25,064 |
| Birch Creek | MT | 233 | 0 |
| Bitterroot River | MT | 36,244 | 13,219 |
| Blackfoot River | MT | 8,433 | 1,867 |
| Blanchard Lake | MT | 1,570 | 0 |
| Boulder River | MT | 7,511 | 3,045 |
| Browns Lake | MT | 7,856 | 622 |
| Bull Lake | MT | 4,734 | 911 |
| Cabinet Gorge Reservoir | MT | 1,484 | 0 |
| | MT | 83346 | 4,358 |
| Clark Convon Reservoir | | | |
| Clark Canyon Reservoir Clark Fork River | MT MT | 25254 | 4,189 |
| | | 17,148 | 4,836 |
| Clearwater River | MT | 1,478 | 0 |
| Cooney Reservoir | MT | 11,850 | 298 |
| Crystal Lake | MT | 1,434 | 0 |
| Dailey Lake | MT | 4,804 | 619 |
| Deadmans Basin Reservoir | MT | 4,175 | 544 |
| Dickey Lake | MT | 383 | 0 |
| Echo Lake | MT | 737 | 114 |
| Ennis Lake | MT | 8,089 | 2,006 |
| Eureka Reservoir | MT | 346 | 0 |
| Flathead Lake | MT | 70,509 | 9,891 |
| Flathead River | MT | 18,842 | 4,082 |
| Fort Peck Lake | MT | 29,137 | 3,877 |
| Foys Lake | MT | 1,890 | 432 |
| Fresno Reservoir | MT | 14,584 | 973 |
| Gallatin River | MT | 28,070 | 13,004 |
| Georgetown Lake | MT | 54,837 | 8,370 |
| Gibson Reservoir | MT | 587 | 62 |
| Glen Lake | MT | 1,460 | 0 |
| Hauser Reservoir | MT | 47,696 | 7,167 |
| Hebgen Lake | MT | 24,742 | 16,434 |
| Helena Valley Regulating Res. | MT | 6,765 | 699 |
| Holter Lake | MT | 35,883 | 1,951 |
| Horseshoe Lake | MT | 85 | 85 |
| Hungry Horse Reservoir | MT | 7,401 | 490 |

Appendix II - Table B (continued).

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | Non Res Pressure |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Jefferson River | MT | 8,780 | 2,163 |
| Judith River | MT | 624 | 112 |
| Kootenai River | MT | 25,274 | 9,047 |
| Lake Como | MT | 4,736 | 804 |
| Lake Elmo | MT | 4,411 | 152 |
| Lake Elwell | MT | 14,968 | 698 |
| Lake Helena | MT | 5,435 | 222 |
| Lake Josephine | MT | 1,095 | 0 |
| Lake Koocanusa | MT | 38,082 | 13,135 |
| Lake Mary Ronan | MT | 15,760 | 5,307 |
| Lake McDonald | MT | 1,099 | 508 |
| Little Bitterroot Lake | MT | 6,685 | 794 |
| Little McGregor Lake | MT | 57 | 0 |
| Lodge Grass Storage Res. | MT | 190 | 0 |
| Madison River | MT | 55,575 | 36,835 |
| Marias River | MT | 1,964 | 10 |
| Martinsdale Reservoir | MT | 283 | 0 |
| McGregor Lake | MT | 11,321 | 829 |
| Middle Thompson Lake | MT | 7,017 | 106 |
| Milk River | MT | 809 | 8 |
| Mission Lake | MT | 62 | 62 |
| Missouri River | MT | 11,259 | 2,577 |
| Musselshell River | MT | 1,612 | 78 |
| Mystic Lake | MT | 187 | 130 |
| Nelson Reservoir | MT | 9,543 | 568 |
| Newlan Creek Reservoir | MT | 7,757 | 85 |
| Nilan Reservoir | MT | 3,970 | 451 |
| Noxon Reservoir | MT | 19,726 | 2,405 |
| Painted Rocks Reservoir | MT | 1,106 | 114 |
| Petrolia Reservoir | MT | 1,100 | 76 |
| Pishkun Reservoir | MT | 1,183 | 0 |
| Placid Lake | MT | 2,505 | 1,270 |
| Powder River | MT | 610 | 0 |
| Rock Creek | MT | 5,368 | 2,310 |
| Ruby River | MT | 8,239 | 5,125 |
| Ruby River Reservoir | MT | | 727 |
| Salmon Lake | MT | 11,487 3,172 | 38 |
| Seeley Lake | | | |
| Smith Lake | MT MT | 4,386 4,298 | 1,004 2,736 |
| Smith River | MT | 6,731 | |
| | | | 2,289 |
| Sophie Lake | MT MT | 1,128 | 160 2.740 |
| Stillwater River | MT MT | 11,374 | 2,740 |
| Sun River | MT MT | 2,472 | 545 1.474 |
| Swan Lake | MT | 7,018 | 1,474 |
| Tally Lake | MT | 1,083 | 237 |

Appendix II - Table B (continued).

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | Non Res Pressure |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Tenmile Creek | MT | 124 | 43 |
| Tetrault Lake | MT | 2,187 | 350 |
| Thompson Lake | MT | 56 | 0 |
| Tongue River | MT | 2,949 | 389 |
| Tongue River Reservoir | MT | 17,303 | 7,475 |
| Upsata Lake | MT | 501 | 0 |
| Whitefish Lake | MT | 4,148 | 623 |
| Willow Creek | MT | 619 | 319 |
| Willow Creek Reservoir | MT | 1,912 | 541 |
| Yellowstone River | MT | 10,991 | 3,175 |
| Yellowtail Afterbay | MT | 3,761 | 973 |

Appendix II - Table C. Nevada recreational boater data from Nevada Division of State Parks (2009, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available.

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Big Bend | NV | 53,626 |
| Cave Lake | NV | 9,790 |
| Echo Canyon Reservoir | NV | 3,884 |
| Lahontan Reservoir | NV | 243,866 |
| Lake Tahoe | NV | 81,895 |
| Rye Patch Reservoir | NV | 27,383 |
| South Fork Reservoir | NV | 51,342 |
| Spring Valley | NV | 11,314 |
| Walker Lake | NV | 5,952 |
| Washoe Lake | NV | 18,591 |
| Wild Horse Reservoir | NV | 7,879 |

Appendix II - Table D: Oregon recreational boater data from the Oregon State Marine Board, 2008. Blanks indicate no data was available.

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | # Tourn. |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Agate Reservoir | OR | 598 | |
| Agency Lake | OR | 7373 | |
| Applegate Reservoir | OR | 10,630 | 1 |
| Blue Lake | OR | , | 1 |
| Blue River Reservoir | OR | 3,447 | |
| Bully Creek Reservoir | OR | 439 | |
| Chickahominy Reservoir | OR | 439 | |
| Clear Lake | OR | 401 | |
| Columbia River | OR | 524,091 | 28 |
| Columbia River, John Day Pool | OR | 521,051 | 5 |
| Columbia River, Lake Bonneville | OR | | 7 |
| Columbia River, Lake Celilo | OR | | 1 |
| Columbia River, Lake Umatilla | OR | | 1 |
| Cottage Grove Lake | OR | 5,352 | 1 |
| Cottonwood Reservoir | OR | 401 | 1 |
| Cougar Reservoir | OR | 168 | |
| Craine Praire Reservoir | | | 1 |
| Crescent Lake | OR OR | 11,723 | 1 |
| | OR | 9,705 | 2 |
| Cultus Lake | OR | 7,135 | 2 |
| Davis Lake | OR | 168 | |
| Delintment Lake | OR | 734 | |
| Deschutes River | OR | 48,246 | |
| Detroit Lake | OR | 71,672 | |
| Devils Lake (Lincoln) | OR | 15,226 | 1 |
| Dexter Lake | OR | 7,597 | 7 |
| Diamond Lake | OR | 16,390 | 1 |
| Dorena Reservoir | OR | 16,390 | 1 |
| East Lake | OR | 10,913 | |
| Eel Lake | OR | 1,882 | |
| Elk Lake | OR | | |
| Emigrant Lake | OR | 18,705 | 2 |
| Fall Creek Reservoir | OR | 5,757 | 1 |
| Fern Ridge Reservoir | OR | 45,712 | 3 |
| Fish Lake (Douglas) | OR | 18 | |
| Foster Reservoir | OR | 28,004 | |
| Fourmile Lake | OR | 176 | |
| Gerber Reservoir | OR | 449 | |
| Gold Lake | OR | 84 | |
| Goose Lake | OR | 6 | |
| Green Peter Lake | OR | 15,628 | 2 |
| Hart Lake | OR | 1,341 | |
| Haystack Reservoir | OR | 929 | 1 |
| Henry Hagg Lake | OR | 33,159 | 3 |
| Hills Creek Lake | OR | 3,022 | |
| Howard Praire Lake | OR | 26,642 | 1 |

Appendix II - Table D (continued).

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | # Tourn. |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| Hyatt Reservoir | OR | 5,964 | |
| John Day River | OR | 12,366 | |
| Klamath Lake | OR | 823 | 1 |
| Lake Billy Chinook | OR | 58,591 | 1 |
| Lake of the Woods | OR | 32,625 | |
| Lava Lake | OR | 10,186 | |
| Lemolo Lake | OR | 4,128 | |
| Lookout Point Lake | OR | 1,345 | |
| Loon Lake | OR | 9,278 | |
| Lost Creek Lake | OR | 15,763 | |
| Magone Lake | OR | 103 | |
| Malheur Reservoir | OR | 747 | |
| Mercer Lake | OR | 9,468 | |
| Miller Lake | OR | 416 | |
| Munsel Lake | OR | 1,721 | |
| North Fork Reservoir | OR | 13,666 | |
| North Tenmile Lake | OR | 404 | 8 |
| North Twin Lake | OR | 508 | |
| Ochoco Reservoir | OR | 7,598 | |
| Odell Lake | OR | 29,637 | |
| Olallie Lake | OR | 1,739 | |
| Owyhee Reservoir | OR | 5,886 | 5 |
| Owyhee River | OR | 38 | |
| Paulina Lake | OR | 18,749 | |
| Penland Lake | OR | 76 | |
| Phillips Lake | OR | 2,590 | |
| Pine Hollow Reservoir | OR | 7,020 | 1 |
| Platt 1 Reservoir | OR | | 2 |
| Prineville Reservoir | OR | 33,192 | |
| Rock Creek Reservoir | OR | 207 | |
| Selmac Lake | OR | 3,271 | |
| Siltcoos Lake | OR | 8,232 | 2 |
| Simtustus Lake | OR | 3,669 | |
| Smith Reservoir | OR | 1,601 | |
| Snake River | OR | 16,324 | 1 |
| Snake River, Brownlee Res. | OR | 19,285 | 3 |
| Snake River, Hells Canyon Res. | OR | 1,613 | |
| South Twin Lake | OR | 123 | |
| Suttle Lake | OR | 8,770 | |
| Tahkenitch Lake | OR | 1,298 | 1 |
| Thief Valley Reservoir | OR | 1,060 | |
| Thompson Valley Reservoir | OR | 266 | |
| Timothy Lake | OR | 7,842 | |
| Triangle Lake | OR | 7,235 | |
| Umatilla River | OR | 446 | 2 |

Appendix II - Table D (continued).

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | # Tourn. |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| Unity Reservoir | OR | 1,416 | |
| Upper Cow Lake | OR | 331 | |
| Wallowa Lake | OR | 10,040 | |
| Walton Lake | OR | 203 | |
| Warm Springs Reservoir | OR | 251 | |
| Wickiup Reservoir | OR | 20,663 | 1 |
| Willamette River | OR | 281,176 | 30 |
| Willow Valley Reservoir | OR | 329 | |
| Woahink Lake | OR | 4,218 | |
| Wolf Creek Reservoir | OR | 579 | |

Appendix II - Table E. Utah recreational boater data from the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (2009, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available.

| | | Top 29 in | # |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Water Body Name | State | Utah | Tourn. |
| East Canyon Reservoir | UT | High | 1 |
| Flaming Gorge Reservoir | UT | High | 5 |
| Hyrum Reservoir | UT | High | 1 |
| Jordanelle Reservoir | UT | High | 5 |
| Lake Powell | UT | High | 14 |
| Mantua Reservoir | UT | Ü | 1 |
| Pelican Lake | UT | | 3 |
| Rockport/Wanship Reservoir | UT | High | 1 |
| Starvation Reservoir | UT | High | 3 |
| Steinaker Reservoir | UT | High | 3 |
| Utah Lake | UT | High | 1 |

Appendix II - Table F. Washington recreational boater data from the Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission (2007, unpublished data). Blanks indicate no data was available.

| Water Body Name | State | Total Pressure | WA most Visited |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| Abernathy Creek | WA | | |
| Ahtanum Creek | WA | | |
| Alder Lake | WA | | 0.3 |
| Banks Lake | WA | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Billy Clapp Lake | WA | 0.3 | |
| Black Lake | WA | 0.6 | |
| Blue Lake | WA | 0.6 | |
| Bumping Reservoir | WA | | 0.3 |
| Chehalis River | WA | 0.4 | |
| Cle Elum Reservoir | WA | | 0.3 |
| Clear Lake | WA | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Columbia River | WA | 19.3 | 19.9 |
| Columbia River, Lake Wanapum | WA | | 0.3 |
| Cowlitz River | WA | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Deep Creek | WA | | 0.3 |
| Deer Lake | WA | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Diamond Lake | WA | | 0.3 |
| Fishtrap Creek | WA | | 0.3 |
| Lake Cresent | WA | | 0.3 |
| Lake Cushman inflow | WA | | 0.3 |
| Lake Ozette outflow | WA | | 0.3 |
| Lake Sammamish inflow | WA | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Lake Tapps tailrace | WA | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Lake Washington inflow | WA | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| Long Lake inflow | WA | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Loon Lake | WA | 0.6 | |
| Mineral Lake outflow | WA | | 0.3 |
| Moses Lake | WA | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Nooksack River | WA | | 0.3 |
| Pend Oreille River | WA | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Potholes Reservoir outflow | WA | 1.3 | |
| Riffe Reservoir | WA | 0.7 | |
| Rimrock Reservoir | WA | 0.3 | |
| Silver Lake | WA | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Skagit River | WA | | 0.3 |
| Snake River | WA | 4.7 | 2.6 |
| Snohomish River | WA | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Spokane River | WA | 0.3 | |
| Swift Creek Reservoir | WA | 0.3 | |
| Williams Lake | WA | | 0.3 |
| Yakima River | WA | 0.6 | |
| Yale Reservoir | WA | 0.6 | |